Cool Tunes Contest | Keynote

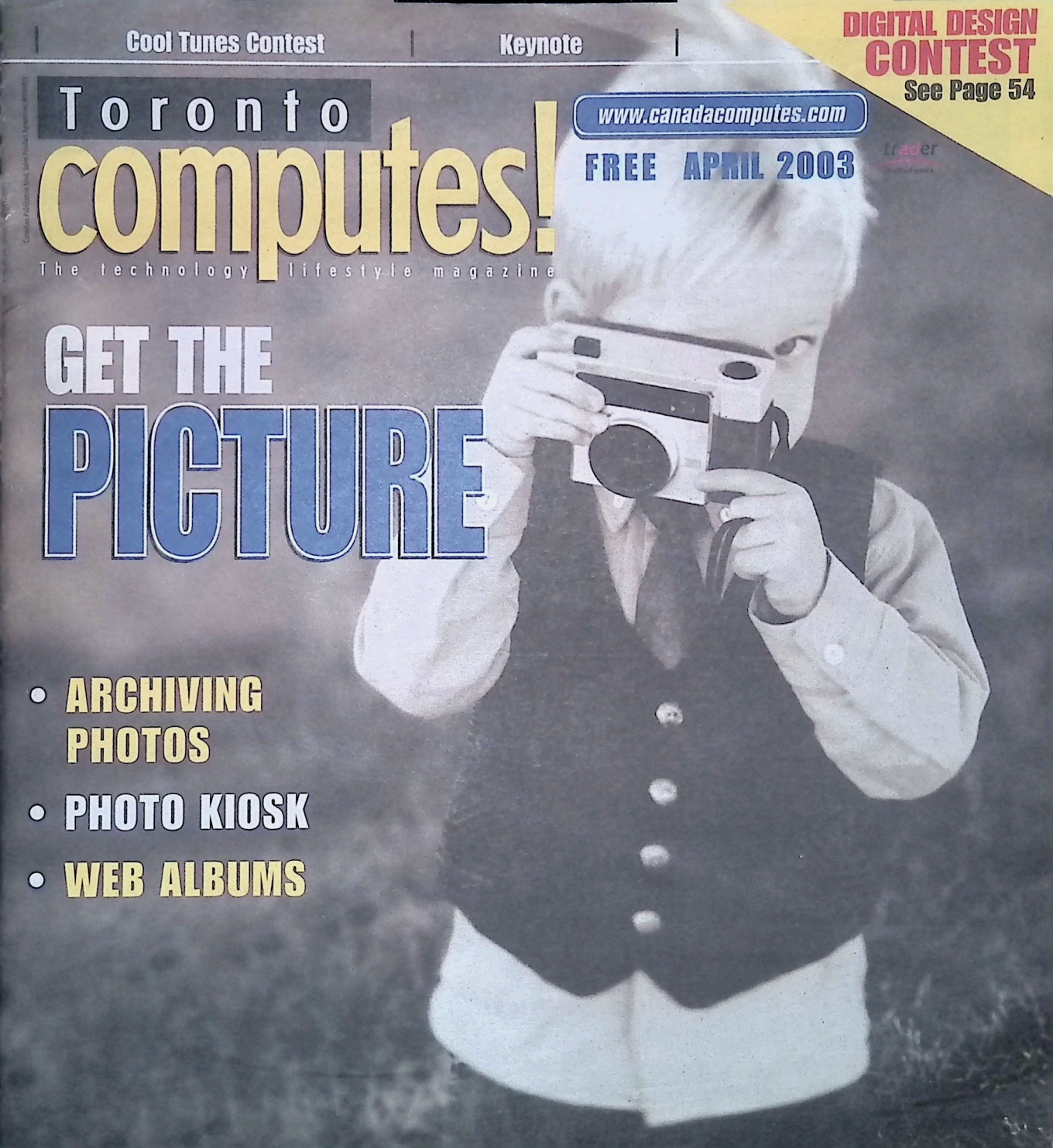
DIGITAL DESIGN CONTEST
See Page 54

# Toronto computes!

The technology lifestyle magazine

www.canadacomputes.com

FREE APRIL 2003



# GET THE PICTURE

- ARCHIVING PHOTOS
- PHOTO KIOSK
- WEB ALBUMS

# Looking for the Best Value in Internet Access?

## Dial-Up Access

| Dial-Up Product Matrix | 15 Hours | 50 Hours | 100 Hours | 150 Hours | Unlimited | Unlimited Dual Login |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Monthly Price | $5.00 | $9.95 | $14.95 | $19.99 | $19.99 | $29.99 |
| Yearly Price | $60.00 | $99.50 | $149.99 | $199.99 | $239.99 | $299.99 |
| Additional Hours | $1.00 | $1.00 | $0.50 | $0.50 | N/A | N/A |
| E-Mail Addresses | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 8 |
| WebSpace | 5 MB | 10 MB | 10 MB | 20 MB | 20 MB | 30 MB |
| Spam Filtering | FREE | $10/Yr* | $10/Yr* | $10/Yr* | $10/Yr* | $10/Yr* |
| Anti-Virus Filtering | $10/Yr* | | | | | |
| WebMail Access | FREE | FREE | FREE | FREE | FREE | FREE |

**New User Special!**

> UNLIMITED ACCESS!
> 56K v.90 Dial-Up
> 1 E-Mail Address
> 10MB WebSpace
> WebMail Access

**$99.99/yr!**

# Look No Further!

**High Speed DSL SPECIAL**

> 1Mb PPPoE
> Unlimited Access
> 5 E-Mail Addresses
> 10Mb WebSpace
> 20hrs Free Dial-Up!

Starting from **$24.95** per month***

## Residential DSL Access

| DSL Product Matrix | Static IP | Unlimited Access | Transfers /Month** | Virtual Host | E-Mail Addresses | Web Space | Dial-Up Access | Modem Included | Set-Up Fees | Monthly Fees |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1Mb PPPoE | N | Y | 15GB | N | 5 | 10MB | 20 Hr/mth | N | N/A | $34.95 |
| 3Mb PPPoE | N | Y | 15GB | N | 5 | 10MB | 20 Hr/mth | N | N/A | $69.95 |
| 1Mb PPPoE/HO | N | Y | 15GB | Y | 10 | 50MB | 20 Hr/mth | N | $50.00 | $59.95 |
| 3Mb V-Lan | Y | Y | 20GB | N | 5 | 10MB | 20 Hr/mth | Y | $275.00 | $109.95 |
| 3Mb V-Lan/HO | Y | Y | 20GB | Y | 10 | 100MB | 30 Hr/mth | Y | $275.00 | $134.95 |

* SPAM and Anti-Virus Filtering available for $10 per year with the pre-payment of a years service. ** Additional transfers billed at the rate of $4.90 per GB.
*** $24.95 per month for the first 3 months then price reverts to $34.95 per month. Modem rental not included.

ECHO OnLine

**416-385-0459**

**http://www.eol.ca**

**Serving the GTA since 1995!**

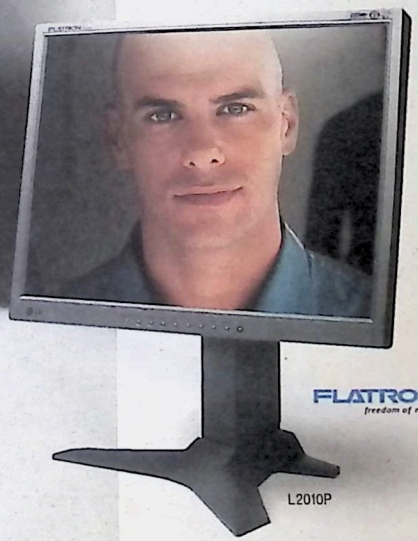
**2600 Skymark Ave., Building 9 Suite 201, Mississauga, Ontario L4W 5B2**

(C) 2002 Echo Online Internet Inc. All Rights Reserved. Prices subject to change without notice. Taxes NOT included.

LG
Life's Good

# Define your vision

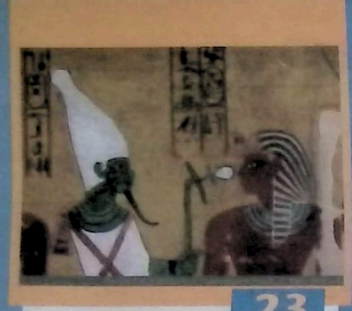
You demand a lot from yourself, expect as much from your monitor. The LG Flatron LCD. Unparalleled style. Advanced technology. A sleek, minimized footprint, a viewing angle up to 170°, a lightning response time, stunning good looks... This is the monitor for you, in 15", 17", 18", 19", 20", 23" or 30". Define your vision.



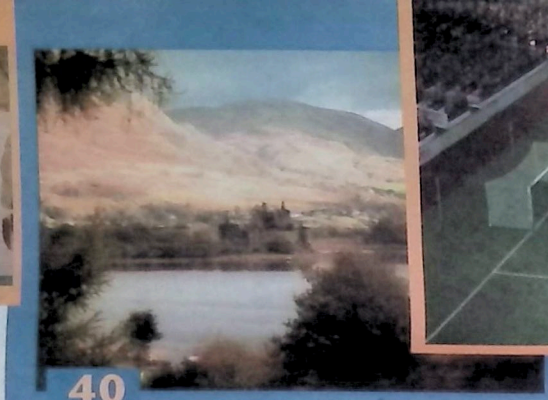

**www.lg.ca**

LG and the LG logo are registered trademarks of LG Electronics Canada Inc.

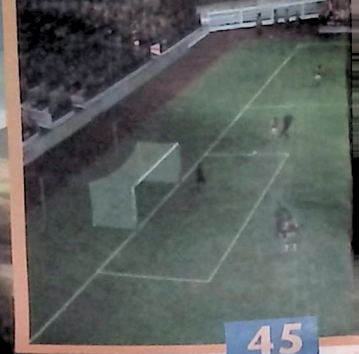
14



23



40



45

# contents

## Features


14 A question of options
16 Show your pictures off on the Web
18 How to: Scan prints to archive
18 Optimizing images for printing
20 Media levy: Hearings end, saga continues
40 Picture this: Image libraries online


## Reviews


26 Easy corrections get tricky
27 The small and efficient A303
30 Canon i850: Good results at a great price
31 Programs to solve your photo woes
32 Few new tricks in *Quicken* upgrade
36 Apple presents: *Keynote 1.0*


## Regulars


6 Letters
8 New Products
10 News Briefs
37 Linfield's Line by Kevin Linfield
38 The World is My Cubicle by Alan Thwaits
41 Mac Chronicles by Dwayne R. Brown
43 Kids: The newest math twister
54 Profile: Blaine Manning


## CreativeTech


21 Adventures in digital video: Rock steady, baby — or not
22 Digital Words: Making sense of dots
24 Digital Shots: Up close and personal
25 Musical Odyssey: The keyboard and the computer


## Cyberplay


44 Cyberbriefs
45 Another *FIFA* soccer game
46 *Civilization III: Play The World*
47 *O.R.B.: Off-World Resource Base*
48 PC gaming: What's coming ...
49 *NBA Live 2003*
50 Game On! by Marc Saltzman


## CONTESTS

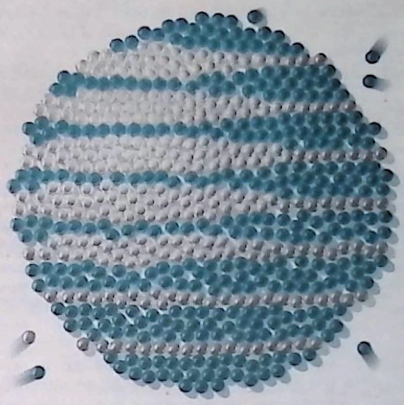
See page 40 for details on the Cool Tunes Contest.

Check out page 45 for info on a new Photo Spree Assignment.

Or how about entering that cool piece of artwork you did in our Digital Design Contest. See page 54 for details.

toronto computes!

April 2003



## AT&T Canada's 99.999% uptime guarantee* on hosting solutions will keep your customers rolling in.

With a hosting solution from AT&T Canada, you can feel confident knowing that your mission critical systems are available to you and your customers – 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. That's because AT&T Canada's solutions are backed by a 99.999% uptime guarantee* and one of the largest Tier 1 networks in the country.

### Shared Hosting
Eliminate the hassle of owning and managing a server by uploading your Web site to AT&T Canada's state-of-the-art infrastructure.

### Colocation
For high-traffic or complex Web sites, AT&T Canada will host your server in one of our secure, environmentally controlled data centres, located in major cities across Canada.

### Managed Hardware
We provide leading-edge servers configured and connected to our Tier 1 network, plus real-time monitoring of your hardware, while you maintain control of your operating systems and applications.

### Managed Software
AT&T Canada's certified engineers will install, configure, monitor and support your Internet infrastructure, including the server, operating system, software and applications.

### Enhanced Services
Our enhanced services will strengthen your hosting investment. They include managed security, data back-up, load balancing and database management.

Free your resources so you can focus on your core business. For more information on AT&T Canada's hosting solutions, contact your Sales Representative, visit the Web site or call today.

www.attcanada.com/hosting

**1 877 379-2966**

AT&T Canada | BOUNDLESS

Voice Data Internet E-Business

*Not applicable to all services. Call or visit our Web site for complete details on AT&T Canada's service guarantees.
®AT&T Corp. Used under licence. Please quote the following registration code N281.

## From the editor

Wow, are computers ever cheap. Inexpensive, that is. Sitting here in the editorial department of *Toronto Computes!* we realize that prices are tumbling down, but you only come face to face with it when you go to a store and buy a system.

I recently had to do just that. My mom needed a computer upgrade. We decided that a complete system would be better suited because upgrading individual components on her current machine was fraught with risks and might be more hassle than it was worth. She had an original Pentium machine with a motherboard that had integrated video and sound. No AGP slot for a video card. Two PCI and two ISA slots. Like the song says, "Know when to walk away and know when to run."

Since the computer needs of my mom are modest, the computer we got for her was a 1.2 GHz machine with 256 MB of memory, a large and fast hard drive, and integrated sound, video, and a network adapter. The price with tax was a tad over $500. We paid another $50 for a refurbished 15-inch monitor, as the old monitor was really old – about 14 years. Folks, that ain't much for a machine that is very powerful. It will run any and all software that is out there, perhaps only stumbling a bit on some high-end games. It can do basic photo editing, digital video editing, music recording, play MP3s, and a host of things only dreamed of about five years ago.

It used to be, about 10 years ago, that when buying a computer you had to budget about $2,000 for a very good, but not top-notch, system. This system would last a couple of years at the most before it became obsolete and unable to run new software titles. The price for this high-middle type of computer kept sliding downward, but the longevity of the machine did not really increase.

Once the processor speeds hit the 1 GHz mark about two years ago, things changed. CPU speeds have outstripped the requirements of software being made today. I have not encountered any software package that even recommends a 1 GHz CPU. What this means for the consumer is that the prices will, and are, tanking because the premium prices are charged on systems with 3 GHz processors. Good performing systems with processors under 2 GHz are a steal. Another bonus is that the computers consumers buy today will last longer because it will take software a very long time to break the 1 GHz barrier. (Who knows if this will even happen – oh my, am I getting out on a limb here?)

The bad news is that as prices fall and the need to purchase a new computer every year or so diminishes, stores that sell computers go out of business. For the consumer, less stores means less competition and a rise in prices. However, the bargains that are available today will undoubtedly get more people buying their first computer.

Nestor Gula can be reached by e-mailing nestor@tcp.ca ◆

## Reader Feedback

**Re: Digital Shots: Flash something**

Recently I had to take some pictures of improvements I made to my place. Getting close enough to show detail, the flash would wash everything out and of course there wasn't enough ambient light. So here's a tip: Put a layer or several of toilet/Kleenex tissue just over the flash to reduce and diffuse the light.

**Cameron Kerr**

**Rebate only for persistent purchasers with immense amount of free time**

Your review of *QuickTax* and *Taxwiz (TC! March 2003)* was useful but one additional thing readers may be interested in and that reviewers are not in a position to spot, maybe, is the deceptiveness of the mail-in "rebate" ploy.

In the case of *QuickTax* the method of claiming the rebate after purchase is so mechanically complex and time-consuming, so demanding of information and multiple documentary proofs as to constitute at least a breach of good faith. *QuickTax* is making quite sure that only the most persistent purchasers with immense amount of free time on their hands will ever claim – or qualify for – the rebate.

How does *TaxWiz* compare in this regard?

**Michael Sidnell**

**Re: You can run, but you can't hide *(TC! March 2003)***

I used to laugh at "conspiracy theorists," claiming we're all being watched, all the time. However, as I grow older, I'm starting to think perhaps they have a point.

That's not to say I worry that I'm being watched by "the powers that be," but the thought that just about anyone can find out much of my personal information, needing only the time, know-how and desire to know, is disconcerting.

Most Internet users are small fish in a big ocean, and as such, aren't on the radar to be checked up on. As Alan Thwaits said in his column, the very fact that we could be watched if some arbitrary person decided we're worth watching is worrisome.

I have also told my browser to warn me before accepting cookies; the extra few (or few hundred, as it were) clicks is a small price to pay to know – as well as we can know anyway – who wants to know about me.

**Mary Galloway**

The Editor Toronto Computes!
625 Church St., Suite 600, Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1
toletters@tcp.ca

Letters on issues raised in the paper or general computer topics are welcome. Please be brief. We regret that we are unable to look up stories from past issues, suggest products, or solve all your computer problems. All correspondence must include your full name in addition to your e-mail or snail-mail address. Letters may be edited for space or content.

## Letter of the Month

For her letter this month, Mary Galloway wins a copy of *Tom Clancy's Splinter Cell* from Ubi Soft Entertainment. The most acclaimed Xbox game of 2002 comes to the PC with the same focus on stealth, the same challenging missions and the same involving gameplay. Players control Sam Fisher as he collects intelligence, neutralizes the enemy and destroys sensitive data, all without leaving a trace.


Toronto computes!

**CCP Editorial Director**
David Tanaka
**Editor**
Nestor Gula, *nestor@tcp.ca*
**Managing Editor**
Chris Talbot, *chris_talbot@tcp.ca*
**Assistant Editor**
Andrew Moore-Crispin, *andrew_moore-crispin@tcp.ca*
**Contributing Editors**
Lynn Greiner, Kevin Linfield, Marc Saltzman, Alan Thwaits, Samson Okalow
**Copy Editor**
Sharlene Myers
**Art Director**
Helga Stitt
**Online Editor**
Jessica Malone

**Publisher/General Manager**
Dick Peters
**Associate Publisher**
Rob Crawford, *rob@tcp.ca*
**Production/Distribution Director**
Maxine Lewis, *maxine_lewis@tcp.ca*
**Production**
Chris Brockley, Steve Stoner, Sabrina Garafalo, Lara Bazant, Roxanna Bennett
**IT Department**
Steve Quinney, Dan Wojtkiewicz
**Marketing Manager**
Natalia Nossovskaia, *natalia_nossovskaia@tcp.ca*
**National Sales Manager**
Ian Harling, *ian_harling@tcp.ca*
**Corporate Account Manager**
John Chiasson, John_Chiasson@tcp.ca
**Advertising Sales** *onsales@tcp.ca*
Scott Piccolo, Ralph Ventriglia, Joanna Dickie, George Countryman
**Advertising Coordinators**
Donna Goddard, *donna@tcp.ca*,
Karen Samuels, *karen_samuels@tcp.ca*
**Classified Sales**
Donna Eng, *adclass@tcp.ca*
**Circulation**
Tracy Magee-Graham
**Distribution**
Gabriella Dan

**About the cover**
Our April cover is designed by Chris Brockley.

***Toronto Computes!*** is published monthly by Canada Computer Paper Inc. under licence from **Canada Computer Paper Inc.**

***Canada Computer Paper Inc. Corporate Office***
**625 Church St., Suite 600, Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1**
**Tel: (416) 923-4200 Fax: (416) 923-5394**


Copyright 2003
unless otherwise specified.


**Subscriptions** *subscriptions@tcp.ca*
1-800-465-3517 x 1273
Subscriptions: $19.99 ($21.39 with taxes) a year
U.S. subscriptions: US$75, Overseas subscriptions: Can$135
Mail cheques or money orders (payable to *Toronto Computes!*) to:
***Toronto Computes!***
625 Church St., Suite 600, Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1
Tel: (416) 923-4200 Fax: (416) 923-5394

Canadian Publication Mail Sales Product Agreement #0169021
Printed in Canada ISSN 297433
***Toronto Computes!*** is distributed free through hundreds of stores, restaurants & boxes around Metro Toronto.



*The publisher reserves the right to refuse sexist, racist, or otherwise offensive advertising. The publisher also reserves the right to be the final judge of what is appropriate. Information in both editorial and advertising is believed to be true, however, the publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.*


**Announcements:** *pressreleases@tcp.ca*
**May 2003 Issue:** *Video*
**Ad deadline:** Tuesday, April 22
**Distribution:** Commencing Wednesday, April 30
The full text of *TC!* is available online at:
**www.canadacomputes.com**

# PREMIER COMPUTER CANADA - PCCANADA.COM

APR

## PREMIER CHOICE BRONZE

- ☑ ECS P4VMM2-3.2a for Socket 478 CPUs or ECS K7VMM+ for Socket A CPUs
- ☑ Panasonic 3.5" - 1.44MB HD Floppy Disk Drive
- ☑ 40Gb Fast ATA-100 Hard Disk Drive @ 5400RPM
- ☑ 256Mb DDR RAM, PC2100, 184Pin RAM Memory
- ☑ Economy Mid-Tower 6 Bay ATX Case
- ☑ Cyberzone True 300W Power Supply w/ Dual fans
- ☑ 2- USB Ports, 1- 16550 Serial Ports, 1 PS/2 Mouse Port & 1- Bi-Directional Parallel Port
- ☑ On-Board AGP 3D Video w/ 64Mb Buffer
- ☑ On-Board PCI Stereo Sound w/ Surround Sound
- ☑ 56k Fax/Modem w/ Voicemail, v.90, AMR
- ☑ On-Board 10/100 PCI Full Duplex Network Adapter
- ☑ Fifty-Two Speed (52X) Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- ☑ Samsung 750S Digital ,24hdp SVGA Colour Monitor
- ☑ Mitsumi 104 Enhanced Soft-Touch Win 95 Keyboard
- ☑ Labtec Spin 50 Amplified Powered Stereo Speakers
- ☑ Microsoft Compatible Serial Mouse w/ Mouse Pad
- ☑ MS Windows XP Home OEM w/ CD and Manual
- ☑ **5 Years Labour & 1 Year Parts Warranty**

| | |
|---|---|
| **AMD Duron 1.3-GHz** | **$774.99 or $29/mth** |
| **AMD Athlon XP-1700+** | **$814.99 or $30/mth** |
| **AMD Athlon XP-1800+** | **$819.99 or $30/mth** |
| **AMD Athlon XP-2000+** | **$844.99 or $31/mth** |
| **AMD Athlon XP-2100+** | **$859.99 or $32/mth** |
| **AMD Athlon XP-2200+** | **$879.99 or $32/mth** |
| **AMD Athlon XP-2400+** | **$934.99 or $34/mth** |
| **Intel Celeron-1.7GHz** | **$794.99 or $29/mth** |
| **Intel Celeron-1.8GHz** | **$819.99 or $30/mth** |
| **Intel Celeron-2.0GHz** | **$839.99 or $31/mth** |
| **Intel Celeron-2.1GHz** | **$854.99 or $32/mth** |
| **Intel Celeron-2.2GHz** | **$874.99 or $32/mth** |
| **Intel Pentium 4-1.7GHz** | **$904.99 or $33/mth** |
| **Intel Pentium 4-1.8GHz** | **$919.99 or $34/mth** |
| **Intel Pentium 4-2.4B-512k** | **$954.99 or $35/mth** |
| **Intel Pentium 4-2.5B-512k** | **$1004.99 or $37/mth** |
| **Intel Pentium 4-2.6B-512k** | **$1006.99 or $39/mth** |

## PREMIER CHOICE SILVER

- ☑ Abit KD7 Motherboard for AMD Socket A or Abit BH7 Motherboard for Intel Pentium 4 CPUs
- ☑ Thermaltake Volcano 6CU+ Heat Sink/Fan for AMD CPU
- ☑ Panasonic 3.5" - 1.44MB HD Floppy Disk Drive
- ☑ 60Gb Fast ATA-100 Hard Disk Drive @ 7200RPM
- ☑ 256Mb DDR RAM, PC2700, 184Pin RAM Memory
- ☑ Premium 6 Bay Mid-Tower ATX Case w/ HEC 300W P.S.
- ☑ 4- USB Ports, 2- 16550 Serial Ports, 1 PS/2 Mouse Port & 1- Bi-Directional Parallel Port
- ☑ ATI Radeon 9100 AGP Video w/ 64Mb & TV-Out
- ☑ Samsung DVD/CD-RW Combo Drive (48/24/48/16)
- ☑ On-board PCI Stereo Sound w/ Surround Sound
- ☑ Altec Lansing AVS500 w/ 4 Speakers & Subwoofer
- ☑ Rockwell 56K Int. Voice/Fax/Modem v.90 (PCI)
- ☑ On-Board 10/100 PCI Full Duplex Network Adapter
- ☑ Samsung 753DF 17" Digital ,20hdp CRT Monitor, Flat
- ☑ Mitsumi 104 Enhanced Soft-Touch Win 95 Keyboard
- ☑ Logitech Optical Mouse w/ Wheel w/ Mouse Pad
- ☑ MS Windows XP Home OEM w/ CD and Manual
- ☑ **5 Years Labour & 1 Year Parts Warranty**

| | |
|---|---|
| **AMD Duron 1.3-GHz** | **$1144.99 or $42/mth** |
| **AMD Athlon XP-1700+** | **$1184.99 or $44/mth** |
| **AMD Athlon XP-1800+** | **$1189.99 or $44/mth** |
| **AMD Athlon XP-2000+** | **$1214.99 or $45/mth** |
| **AMD Athlon XP-2100+** | **$1229.99 or $45/mth** |
| **AMD Athlon XP-2200+** | **$1249.99 or $46/mth** |
| **AMD Athlon XP-2400+** | **$1304.99 or $48/mth** |
| **AMD Athlon XP-2500+** | **$1354.99 or $50/mth** |
| **AMD Athlon XP-2800+** | **$1644.99 or $55/mth** |
| **Intel Celeron-1.7GHz** | **$1164.99 or $43/mth** |
| **Intel Celeron-2.0GHz** | **$1209.99 or $44/mth** |
| **Intel Celeron-2.2GHz** | **$1224.99 or $46/mth** |
| **Intel Pentium 4-1.7GHz** | **$1274.99 or $47/mth** |
| **Intel Pentium 4-1.8GHz** | **$1289.99 or $47/mth** |
| **Intel Pentium 4-2.4B- 512k** | **$1324.99 or $49/mth** |
| **Intel Pentium 4-2.5B- 512k** | **$1374.99 or $50/mth** |
| **Intel Pentium 4-2.6B- 512k** | **$1439.99 or $53/mth** |
| **Intel Pentium 4-2.8B- 512k** | **$1619.99 or $54/mth** |

## PREMIER CHOICE GOLD

- ☑ Asus P4SDX Motherboard for Intel Pentium 4 CPUs or Asus A7V8X Motherboard for AMD CPUs
- ☑ Thermaltake Volcano 7 Heat Sink /Fan for AMD CPUs
- ☑ Panasonic 3.5" - 1.44MB HD Floppy Disk Drive
- ☑ 80Gb ATA-100 Hard Disk Drive @ 7200RPM w/ 8Mb
- ☑ 512Mb DDR RAM, PC2700, 184 Pin RAM Memory
- ☑ Enlight Mid-Tower ATX Case w/ 7 Bays & 2 Front USB
- ☑ Enlight True 360W ATX Power Supply
- ☑ On-Board SATA Controller & Ultra/133 Support
- ☑ 4- USB 1.1 Ports, 2- USB 2.0 Ports, 1- 1394 Firewire Port, 2- Serial Ports & 1- Bi-Directional Parallel Port
- ☑ Asus v9280TD GeForce4 Ti4200-8X w/ 128Mb / TV-Out
- ☑ Sony 52x12x48 CD-RW Drive w/ Burn Software
- ☑ Sony 16X DVD-ROM Drive w/ 40X CDROM support
- ☑ SoundBlaster Live 5.1 PCI Stereo Soundcard
- ☑ Creative Inspire 4.1-4400 Speaker System w/ Sub
- ☑ On-Board 10/100 PCI Full Duplex Network Adapter
- ☑ Samsung 950B 19" Digital ,22hdp CRT Monitor
- ☑ Keytronic 104 Enhanced Soft-Touch Win 95 Keyboard
- ☑ Microsoft Wheel Mouse Optical Mouse w/ Mouse Pad
- ☑ MS Windows XP Home OEM w/ CD and Manual
- ☑ **5 Years Labour & 1 Year Parts Warranty**

| | |
|---|---|
| **AMD Duron 1.3-GHz** | **$1494.99 or $50/mth** |
| **AMD Athlon XP-1700+** | **$1534.99 or $51/mth** |
| **AMD Athlon XP-1800+** | **$1539.99 or $51/mth** |
| **AMD Athlon XP-2000+** | **$1564.99 or $52/mth** |
| **AMD Athlon XP-2100+** | **$1579.99 or $53/mth** |
| **AMD Athlon XP-2200+** | **$1599.99 or $53/mth** |
| **AMD Athlon XP-2400+** | **$1654.99 or $55/mth** |
| **AMD Athlon XP-2500+** | **$1704.99 or $57/mth** |
| **AMD Athlon XP-2800+** | **$1994.99 or $67/mth** |
| **Intel Celeron-1.7GHz** | **$1544.99 or $52/mth** |
| **Intel Celeron-2.0GHz** | **$1589.99 or $53/mth** |
| **Intel Celeron-2.2GHz** | **$1624.99 or $54/mth** |
| **Intel Pentium 4-2.4B- 512k** | **$1704.99 or $57/mth** |
| **Intel Pentium 4-2.5B- 512k** | **$1754.99 or $59/mth** |
| **Intel Pentium 4-2.6B- 512k** | **$1819.99 or $61/mth** |
| **Intel Pentium 4-2.8B- 512k** | **$1999.99 or $67/mth** |

## PREMIER CHOICE BLACK

- ☑ Asus P4G8X-DX Motherboard for Intel Pentium 4 CPUs or Asus A7N8X-DX Motherboard for AMD CPUs
- ☑ Thermaltake Volcano 7+ Heat Sink /Fan
- ☑ Panasonic 3.5" - 1.44MB Black Floppy Disk Drive
- ☑ 80Gb ATA-150 Hard Disk Drive @ 7200RPM w/ 8Mb
- ☑ 512Mb DDR RAM, PC3200, 184 Pin RAM Memory
- ☑ Nest Mid-Tower ATX Case w/ Window and Neon Lights
- ☑ Enlight True 420W ATX Power Supply w/ 2 Fans
- ☑ On-Board SATA Raid Controller & Ultra/133 Support
- ☑ 6- USB Ports and 4- 1394 Firewire Ports
- ☑ Sapphire Radeon 9700 w/ 128Mb & DVI
- ☑ Sony 48x12x48 Black CD-RW Drive w/ Burn Software
- ☑ Sony 16X Black DVD-ROM Drive w/ 40X CDROM
- ☑ Realtek ALC650 Audio w/ 6 Chsnnel Support
- ☑ Creative Inspire 6.1 6000 w/ 6 Speakers & Subwoofer
- ☑ US Robotics 56K Internal Fax/Modem v.90
- ☑ Dual RJ-45 Ports for Gigabit Network Access
- ☑ Samsung 953DF Black 19" Digital ,20hdp CRT Monitor
- ☑ Keytronic KT800 104 Black Soft-Touch Keyboard
- ☑ Keytronic Black Mouse w/ Scroll Wheel
- ☑ Quad LED Color 80mm Second Case fan
- ☑ Arctic Silver III Thermal Heat Compound
- ☑ MS Windows XP Home OEM w/ CD and Manual
- ☑ **5 Years Labour & 1 Year Parts Warranty**

| | |
|---|---|
| **AMD Athlon XP-2000+** | **$2009.99 or $70/mth** |
| **AMD Athlon XP-2100+** | **$2114.99 or $71/mth** |
| **AMD Athlon XP-2200+** | **$2134.99 or $71/mth** |
| **AMD Athlon XP-2400+** | **$2169.99 or $73/mth** |
| **AMD Athlon XP-2500+** | **$2239.99 or $75/mth** |
| **AMD Athlon XP-2800+** | **$2529.99 or $84/mth** |
| **AMD Athlon XP-3000+** | **$2849.99 or $95/mth** |
| **Intel Celeron-2.0GHz** | **$2199.99 or $73/mth** |
| **Intel Celeron-2.2GHz** | **$2234.99 or $74/mth** |
| **Intel Pentium 4-2.4B- 512k** | **$2314.99 or $77/mth** |
| **Intel Pentium 4-2.5B- 512k** | **$2364.99 or $79/mth** |
| **Intel Pentium 4-2.6B- 512k** | **$2429.99 or $81/mth** |
| **Intel Pentium 4-2.8B- 512k** | **$2609.99 or $87/mth** |
| **Intel Pentium 4-3.0B- 512k** | **$2919.99 or $97/mth** |

## Premier CPUs & Memory

Use to fluctuating memory and CPU pricing, Check our web site for up-to-date pricing.

| | |
|---|---|
| AMD Duron 1.3-GHz @ 100/200MHz (Socket A) | see web |
| AMD Athlon XP 1700+ @ 266Mhz (Socket A) | see web |
| AMD Athlon XP 1800+ @ 266Mhz (Socket A) | see web |
| AMD Athlon XP 2000+ @ 266Mhz (Socket A) | see web |
| AMD Athlon XP 2100+ @ 266Mhz (Socket A) | see web |
| AMD Athlon XP 2700+ @ 333Mhz (Socket A) | see web |
| AMD Athlon XP 2400+ @ 266Mhz (Socket A) | see web |
| AMD Athlon XP 2000+ @ 333Mhz (Socket A) | see web |
| AMD Athlon XP 2800+ @ 333Mhz (Socket A) | see web |
| AMD Athlon XP 2500+ Barton (Socket A) | see web |
| Intel Celeron 1.7-GHz (Socket 478) @ 400Mhz | see web |
| Intel Celeron 1.8-GHz (Socket 478) @ 400Mhz | see web |
| Intel Celeron 2.0-GHz (Socket 478) @ 400Mhz | see web |
| Intel Celeron 2.2-GHz (Socket 478) @ 400Mhz | see web |
| Intel Pentium 4-1.7-GHz (Socket 478) | see web |
| Intel Pentium 4-1.8-GHz (Socket 478) | see web |
| Intel Pentium 4-2.4-GHz @ 533 Mhz (S478) 512k | see web |
| Intel Pentium 4-2.5-GHz @ 533 Mhz (S478) 512k | see web |
| Intel Pentium 4-2.6-GHz @ 533 Mhz (S478) 512k | see web |
| Intel Pentium 4-2.8-GHz @ 533 Mhz (S478) 512k | see web |
| Intel Pentium 4-3.0-GHz @ 533 Mhz (S478) 512k | see web |

*Full List of CPUs Available Online*

| | |
|---|---|
| 128 MB, SDRAM SDRAM PC133Mhz | see web |
| 256 MB, SDRAM SDRAM PC133Mhz | see web |
| 512 MB, SDRAM SDRAM PC133Mhz | see web |
| 256 MB, DDRAM SDRAM PC2100 (266Mhz) | see web |
| 512 MB, DDRAM SDRAM PC2100 (266Mhz) | see web |
| 1 GB, DDRAM SDRAM PC2100 (266Mhz) | see web |
| 256 MB, DDRAM SDRAM PC2700 (333Mhz) | see web |
| 512 MB, DDRAM SDRAM PC2700 (333Mhz) | see web |
| 256 MB, DDRAM SDRAM PC3200 (400Mhz) | see web |
| 512 MB, DDRAM SDRAM PC3200 (400Mhz) | see web |
| OCZ 256 MB, DDRAM SDRAM PC2700 | see web |
| OCZ 256 MB, DDRAM SDRAM PC3200 | see web |
| OCZ 256 MB, DDRAM SDRAM PC3500 Ed. | see web |
| OCZ 2x 256 MB, DDRAM PC3500 Dual Channel EL | see web |
| OCZ 512 MB, DDRAM SDRAM PC2700 | see web |
| OCZ 512 MB, DDRAM SDRAM PC3200 | see web |
| OCZ 512 MB, DDRAM SDRAM PC3500 EL | see web |
| OCZ 2x 512 MB, DDRAM PC3500 Dual Channel EL | see web |
| 128 MB, Rambus, PC800 Non-ECC | see web |
| 256 MB, Rambus, 184Pin, PC800 Non-ECC | see web |
| 512 MB, Rambus, 184Pin, PC800 Non-ECC | see web |
| 256 MB, Rambus, PC1066 Non-ECC | see web |

## Premier Cooling & Accessories

| | |
|---|---|
| Thermaltake Volcano 6 CU / CU+ | $14.99/$14.99 |
| Thermaltake Volcano 7 / 7+ w/ Variable 80mm fan | $24.99/$14.99 |
| Thermaltake Volcano 9 / 9 Cool Mod | $29.99/$14.99 |
| Thermaltake Aquarius III - Liquid Cooling Kit | $74.99 |
| Thermaltake Case Fans 60mm/80mm Smart Fan | $5.99/$9.99/$14.99 |
| Thermaltake Crystal Orb / 04 VOA Cool Mod | $19.99/$29.99 |
| Thermaltake Memory Cooling Kit | $14.99 |
| Vantec Stealth 80mm Case Fan | $14.99 |
| 80mm Case Fans w/ Bluelfied LEDs or 4-Color LEDs | $10.99 |
| Arctic Silver III Thermal Paste | $9.99 |
| Removable Hard Drive Rack w/ Fan | $19.99 |
| USB 2.0 Enclosure (Makes any IDE Drive a USB 2.0 External Drive) | $79.99 |
| Asus / Fanal Deluxe Monitoring System | $59.99 |
| Highpoint Rocketraid 100 (Allows EIDE Hard Drive to plug in SATA Port) | $39.99 |
| Cold Cathode NEON Lights - Sound Activated (Blue / Red / Green) | $29.99 |

*Full List of Cooling Supplies Available Online*

## Premier Soundcards & Speakers

| | |
|---|---|
| SoundBlaster PCI 128 | $26.99 |
| SoundBlaster LIVE Value 5.1 | $49.99 |
| SoundBlaster Audigy Value | $74.99 |
| SoundBlaster Audigy 2 | $124.99 |
| SoundBlaster Audigy 2 Platinum | $204.99 |
| SoundBlaster Audigy 2 Platinum ex | $329.99 |
| SoundBlaster Audigy 2 ZS | $209.99 |
| Altec Lansing AVS-200 w/ 2 Speakers | $24.99 |
| Altec Lansing AVS-300 w/ 2 Speakers & Subwoofer | $39.99 |
| Altec Lansing AVS-500 w/ 4 Speakers & Subwoofer | $74.99 |
| Altec Lansing 5101 w/ 5 Speakers & Subwoofer | $114.99 |
| Creative Inspire 2.1 2500 w/ 2 Speakers & Subwoofer | $49.99 |
| Creative Inspire 5.1 4400 w/ 4 Speakers & Subwoofer | $99.99 |
| Creative Inspire 5.1 5200 w/ 5 Speakers & Subwoofer | $100.99 |
| Creative Inspire 5.1 6000 w/ 6 Speakers & Subwoofer | $164.99 |

# Hot New Products ... Lower Pricing ... Available Canada Wide

Visit us online at www.pccanada.com for up-to-date pricing, new products, secure ordering & fast shipping Canada wide.

## Premier Motherboards

*Motherboards for AMD CPUs*

| | |
|---|---|
| Abit AT7-Max2, Socket A, VIA KT400 (ATX) Non-Legacy | $249.99 |
| Abit KD7-E, Socket A, VIA KT333 (ATX) | $119.99 |
| Abit KD7, Socket A, VIA KT400 (ATX) w/o/w RAID | $134.99/$154.99 |
| Asus A7S333, Socket A, SiS745 (ATX) | $99.99 |
| Asus A7V8X, Socket A, KT400 (ATX) Serial ATA | $169.99 |
| Asus A7N8X-DX, Socket A, nForce2 (ATX) Serial ATA | $204.99 |
| Asus K7S6A, Socket A, SiS 746 Chipset w/ Lan & Sound | $94.99 |
| ECS K7VMM+, Socket A (MATX) w/ Video, Sound & Lan | $94.99 |

*Motherboards for Intel CPUs*

| | |
|---|---|
| Abit BE7, Socket 478, i865 Chipset (845PE (ATX) w/o/w RAID | $144.99/$169.99 |
| Abit BH7, Socket 478, Intel i845PE (ATX) | $129.99 |
| Asus P4B533-E, Socket 478, Intel i845PE Chipset (ATX) Non-Legacy | $249.99 |
| Asus P4G8X-DX, Socket 478, Intel E7205 Chipset (ATX) | $299.99 |
| Asus P4PE-Lan, Socket 478, Intel i845PE Chipset (ATX) | $159.99 |
| Asus P4P-GDH2 (ATX) Intel 845, Socket 478, Intel i845PE Chipset (ATX) | $214.99 |
| Asus P4SDX, Socket 478, SiS 655 Chipset (ATX) | see web |
| Asus P4S533-C, Socket 478, Intel i850e Chipset (ATX) | $224.99 |
| ECS P4VMM2-3.2a Socket 478, Via Chipset w/ Lan & Sound | $69.99 |
| ECS P4S5A/GX+, Socket 478, SiS 645 Chipset w/ Lan & Sound | $94.99 |
| ECS P4VMM+, Socket 370 (MATX) w/ Video, Sound & Lan | $59.99 |
| Tyan S1854, FC-PGA & Slot 1, Via 133 Chipset (ATX) | $149.99 |

*Full List of Motherboards available on our Website*

## Premier Networks

| | |
|---|---|
| Smartlink 10/100Mbit Ethernet Card | $9.99 |
| D-Link 10/100Mbit Ethernet Card | $14.99 |
| 3COM 10/100Mbit Ethernet Card w/ Wake on Lan | $49.99 |
| SMC 10/100Mbit Ethernet Card | $19.99 |
| Linksys 10/100 Ethernet USB Adapter | $24.99 |
| Linksys WMP11 - 802.11b Wireless Adapter PCI | $104.99 |
| Linksys WPC11 - 802.11b Wireless Adapter PCMCIA | $104.99 |
| Linksys WUSB11 - 802.11b Wireless Adapter USB | $80.99 |

*Cables, Ends and Adapters are also available*

| | |
|---|---|
| SMC 10/100/1000 - 5 Port Hub | $49.99 |
| Linksys BEFSR41 Cable/xDSL Router - 4 Port | $89.99 |
| Linksys BEFSR81 Cable/xDSL Router - 8 Port | $129.99 |
| Linksys WRV11B Wireless Cable/xDSL Router - 4 Port | $179.99 |
| SMC Barricade Cable/xDSL Router - 4 Port w/ Printer Port | $114.99 |

## Premier Hard Drives & Storage

All Brands

| | |
|---|---|
| 40GB ATA/100 5400RPM EIDE Hard Drive | $99.99 |
| 60GB ATA/100 5400RPM EIDE Hard Drive | $119.99 |
| 40GB ATA/100 7200RPM EIDE Hard Drive | $109.99 |
| 60GB ATA/100 7200RPM EIDE Hard Drive | $129.99 |
| 80GB ATA/100 7200RPM EIDE Hard Drive | $144.99 |
| 120GB ATA/100 7200RPM EIDE Hard Drive | $184.99 |
| 160GB ATA/133 7200RPM Hard Drive w/ 8Mb | $334.99 |
| Maxtor 200GB ATA/133 7200RPM Hard Drive w/ 8Mb | $399.99 |
| Seagate 200GB ATA/133 7200RPM Hard Drive w/ 8Mb | $219.99 |
| WD 80GB ATA/100 7200RPM Hard Drive w/ 8Mb | $159.99 |
| WD 120GB ATA/100 7200RPM Hard Drive w/ 8Mb | $229.99 |
| WD 160GB ATA/100 7200RPM Hard Drive w/ 2Mb or 8Mb | $294.99/$343.99 |
| WD 200GB ATA/100 7200RPM Hard Drive w/ 2Mb or 8Mb | $349.99/$394.99 |

*Serial ATA Drives coming in April - We will be carring them also!!!*

*Full List of Hard Drives Available Online - 1 Yr Warranty*

| | |
|---|---|
| Panasonic 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive (Black or Beige) | $14.99 |
| Samsung 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive (USB) | $34.99 |
| Iomega Zip 250Mb USB (Parallel) | $109.99/$134.99 |
| Promise Ultra/133 TX2 Controller Card | $69.99 |

## Premier CD/DVD-ROM & RW Drives

| | |
|---|---|
| Sony 52x CD-ROM Drives (7.8MB/Sec) | $34.99 |
| Pioneer 12x/10x/32x Slot-Load CD-RW Drives (Beige) | $62.99 |
| Sony 16X DVD-ROM Drive (Black) | $69.99 |

*Full List of Drives Available Online*

| | |
|---|---|
| Plextor Plexwriter CD-Re/Writer (40x24x40x) | $169.99 |
| Panasonic CD-Re-Writer w/ Burn-Proof (40x12x40x) | $84.99 |
| Samsung CD-Re-Writer w/ Burn-Proof (40x12x40x) (Black) | $89.99 |
| Sony CD-Re-Writer w/ Burn-Proof (40x12x40x) (Beige) | $74.99 |
| Sony CD-Re-Writer w/ Burn-Proof (40x12x40x) (Black) | $89.99 |
| Sony CD-Re-Writer w/ Burn-Proof (52x24x52x) (Beige) | $99.99 |
| Samsung DVD/CD-RW Combo Drive (48x24x48x16x) (Beige) | $134.99 |
| Pioneer DVR-A05 (DVD-R/RW & CD-R/RW) | $414.99 |

## Premier Video Cards

| | |
|---|---|
| Asus v8170DDR/SE GeForce 4 MX440 64Mb DDR TV-Out | $99.99 |
| Asus v8180/TD GeForce 4 MX440-8x 64Mb DDR TV-Out | $124.99 |
| Asus v8180VS GeForce 4 MX440-8x 64Mb DDR NVIO | $124.99 |
| Asus v9170/TD GeForce 4 Ti4200 64Mb DDR | $274.99 |
| Asus v9280/S GeForce 4 Ti4200 8x w/ 128Mb DDR | $374.99 |
| ATI Xpert 2000 Pro w/ 32Mb DDR | $99.99 |
| ATI Radeon 7000 w/ 64Mb SDRAM AGP w/ Video Out (Sapphire) | $99.99 |
| ATI Radeon 9100 w/ 64Mb DDR AGP w/ Video Out (Sapphire) | $179.99 |
| ATI Radeon 9100 w/ 128Mb DDR AGP w/ Video Out (Sapphire) | $194.99 |
| ATI Radeon 9500 w/ 128Mb DDR AGP w/ Video Out (Sapphire) | $259.99 |
| ATI Radeon 9500Pro w/ 128Mb DDR AGP w/ Video Out (Sapphire) | $294.99 |
| ATI Radeon 9700 w/ 128Mb DDR AGP w/ Video Out (Sapphire) | $374.99 |
| ATI Radeon 9700Pro w/ 128Mb DDR AGP w/ Video Out (Sapphire) | $399.99 |
| ATI Radeon 9700Pro w/ 128Mb DDR AGP w/ Video Out | $499.99 |
| ATI All-In-Wonder Radeon 7500 w/ 64Mb AGP DDR | $249.99 |
| ATI All-In-Wonder Radeon 9700 w/ 128Mb AGP DDR | $474.99 |
| ATI All-In-Wonder Radeon 9700Pro w/ 128Mb AGP DDR | $599.99 |
| Leadtek WinFast TV 2000 XP - TV & FM Tuner | $99.99 |

*Full List of Video Cards Available Online*

| | |
|---|---|
| ATI TV Wonder PCI / USB | $79.99 |
| Leadtek WinFast TV 2000 XP - TV & FM Tuner | $99.99 |

## Premier Fax Modems

| | |
|---|---|
| 56K Int. (v92) AMR | $14.99 |
| Rockwell 56K Int. w/ Voice (v92) PCI | $19.99 |
| US Robotics 56K Int. PCI WinModem / Hardware | $29.99/$79.99 |

## Premier Cases

| | |
|---|---|
| Economy Mid Tower Case w/ 6 Drive Bays (ATX) | $24.99 |
| Premium Mid Tower Case w/ 6 Bays (ATX) 300W | $74.99 |
| Enlight Desktop Tower Case w/ 7 Bays (ATX) | $89.99 |
| Enlight Mid Tower Case w/ 7 Bays (ATX) | $69.99 |
| Enlight MicroATX Tower Case w/ 6 Bays (MATX) 200W | $69.99 |
| Enermax CS-3051L Mid Tower Case w/ 10 Bays (ATX) | $89.99 |
| Nest Tower Case w/ 7 Bays (ATX) 300W Power Supply | $99.99 |
| ADpen Full Tower Case w/ 10 Bays (ATX) 300W | $110.99 |
| Chieftec ATX-03B Aluminum & Lexan Case (ATX) MULTI COLOR | $194.99 |
| *Lian-Li Case of Thermaltake & Lian-Li Availability - Pricing Online* | |
| Thermaltake A3000 Steel Tower Case w/ 10 Bays (ATX) | $194.99 |
| Thermaltake A3000 Steel Tower Case w/ Window (ATX) | $194.99 |
| Thermaltake A3000 Aluminum Tower Case w/ 10 Bays (ATX) | $294.99 |
| Thermaltake A8000A Aluminum Tower Case w/ Window (ATX) | $294.99 |
| Thermaltake Xaser III V1000C Steel Dual ATX Case | $274.99 |
| Thermaltake Xaser III V3000A Steel Dual ATX Case | $294.99 |
| Thermaltake Xaser III V3000A Aluminum ATX Case | $394.99 |
| Lian-Li PC-001SB Aluminum Case (ATX) | $249.99 |
| Lian-Li PC-61SB Aluminum Case (ATX) | $249.99 |
| Lian-Li PC-6089 Aluminum Case (ATX) | $299.99 |
| Lian-Li PC-70 Full Tower Aluminum Case (ATX) | $349.99 |
| *250W - 520W Power Supplies Available - Pricing Online* | |
| Economy 350W Power Supply | $24.99 |
| Cyberzone 300W Power Supply w/ 2 fans | $49.99 |
| HEC Hipro 300W Power Supply | $49.99 |
| Enlight 360W Power Supply | $64.99 |
| Enlight 420W Power Supply w/ 2 fans | $74.99 |
| Enermax 460W Power Supply w/ 2 fans | $149.99 |
| Vantec 520W Black Aluminum Power Supply | $149.99 |

## Premier Barebones

| | |
|---|---|
| Shuttle SS51G (Socket 478) w/ ES661 Chipset | $249.99 |
| Shuttle SB51G (Socket 478) w/ Intel 845PE Chipset | $194.99 |
| Shuttle SN41G2 (Socket A) w/ Nforce2 Chipset | $194.99 |

*Barebone Accessories*

| | |
|---|---|
| Shuttle PCI Parallel Port | $14.99 |
| Shuttle PRO Carrying Bag | $24.99 |
| Shuttle PC16 Internal USB 6-in-1 Card Reader | $14.99 |

This months Upgrade Bundles are now online @ www.pccanada.com


Premier Computer Canada
COMPUTERS • COMPONENTS • SERVICES

ALL PRICING HAS BEEN 2% INTERAC OR CASH DISCOUNTED!

STORE HOURS
MON-FRI 10AM - 7PM
SATURDAY 10AM - 6PM
SUNDAY CLOSED

3311 LAKESHORE BLVD W.
WEST OF KIPLING ON THE SOUTH SIDE
TEL# (416) 251-2215
FAX# (416) 251-2218


B Retail Box
S Special Order
N New Product This Month

WWW.PCCANADA.COM
-Up-to-date pricing and stock
-Secure ordering Canada wide

# A toothbrush for the serious

By ANDREW MOORE-CRISPIN

### Say goodbye to Bluetooth

Business travelers with a taste for the bizarre and a foul taste in their mouths from airline dishwater (read: Coffee) will be interested to hear of the latest innovation to come out of the land of the rising sun.

A USB toothbrush has been released to Japanese consumers. No word on how long it might take for this innovation to reach Western soil.

The electric toothbrush plugs into a USB port, and is being marketed to business travelers with a notebook computer. However, while it draws power from the USB port, no computing is actually involved – in other words, no detailed logs and pie charts detailing your brushing habits and no pop-up windows warning you that it's been 12 hours since you last brushed your teeth and that your breath is probably getting a little funky.

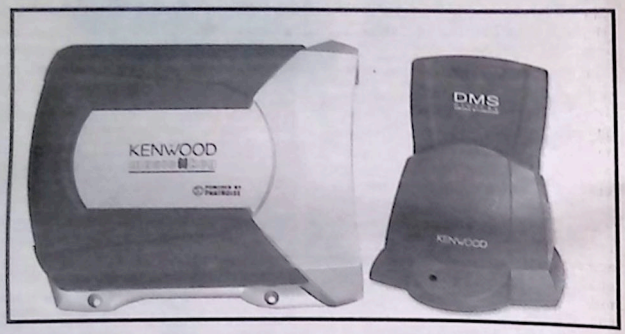
A similar product also currently available only in Japan is the USB coffee warming mug.

It is unclear whether Windows 98, with its lackluster support for USB devices, will require a driver download for either of these products.

The USB toothbrush retails for 1,280 Japanese yen, about $16. No price could be found for the mug.

### For the automobile audiophile

Getting MP3s from your home computer to your car has traditionally been difficult; too difficult, in fact, to make it practical.




Traditionally, automobile audiophiles would have to have a degree in computer engineering to develop a homebrew solution or deal with removable hard drives, multiple expensive MMC cards, burning MP3 CDs or inferior quality from a portable MP3 player using a tape deck adapter.

Kenwood, already famous for car audio, has a solution that makes you wonder why someone didn't think of it earlier.

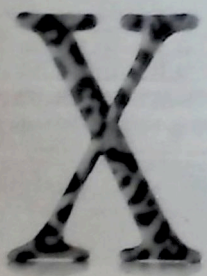
The Music Keg MP3 player functions in much the same way as other car MP3 players and is wired into the in-dash deck. However, rather than having to control the MP3 playback on the actual player, as many solutions require, the Music Keg acts like a CD changer. Kenwood says the Music Keg's up to 999 playlists will be recognizable by most any deck that can control a CD changer.

Other in-car MP3 players have users removing the hardware from the car to get new files on them or removing hard drives that require users to install a docking bay in their home PC. The Music Keg uses removable, proprietary data cartridges, currently only available in 10 and 20 GB capacities. These cartridges (kegs?) are easily removed from the Music Keg and users can upload songs to them with the included PC cradle. With all this obvious innovation though, we have to wonder why the PC cradle connects via USB 1.0, without even offering a USB 2.0 or FireWire option. Be prepared to wait a while; 20 GB of data is going to take a long time to upload.

### Digital instant, the next step

Polaroid instant cameras were, until digital came into its own, the only option for anyone wishing to take a picture and be able to see it a short time later.

Pictures taken on a Polaroid camera – or cameras from any of the other manufacturers that tried to get a piece of the instant pie – would take about a minute to develop, giving users access to prints without having to take a roll of film to the photo lab.

Practice what we teach.

Introducing Apple Training and Technical Certification.

Apple is pleased to offer hands-on Training and Technical Certification to help maximize the benefits of Apple's technologies. Featuring leader-led curriculum, all courses are taught by Apple Certified Professionals and provide an ideal balance of conceptual theory and real-world lab exercises.

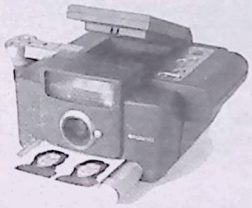
For more information, or to register for classes, please visit www.apple.com/ca/mactraining or call 1-866-513-5895

TM & ©2003 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved.

Now, in an attempt to reclaim its spot at the top of the instant printing category, the company has released a digital camera that offers instant prints for the passport photo market at the Photo Marketing Association (PMA) trade show in Las Vegas.

The Polaroid Digital MiniPortrait Camera will be available in May and will carry a suggested retail price of US$1,199. It features an on-board thermal printer capable of one-up image printing (one image on a sheet) as well as two-up – required for passport and citizenship photos – four-up and six-up printing.

The MiniPortrait camera also sports an over-sized 4-inch LCD preview screen to allow customers to complain about an image before it's printed, sure to be a popular feature with anyone who has dealt with taking passport photos before.



**Mass media?**

Also at the PMA show, Lexar Media announced the highest capacity CompactFlash card to date.

These new CompactFlash cards are available in two flavours, one, a Type I card, with a 2 GB storage capacity and the other, a Type II card, with a whopping 4 GB of storage.

While 1X (meaning 150 Kb/sec) is typically used as a measure for CD-ROM, being the read speed of the earlier drives, Lexar is using the measure for its CompactFlash cards, claiming a sustained write speed of 32X or 4.8 MB/sec.

The company says its new CompactFlash storage cards are capable of using Write Acceleration (WA) technology, which means faster sustained read and write speeds on cameras that support the technology, like Nikon's D1x, D1h and D100 cameras. These three cameras are professional models, and with Lexar's new cards retailing for US$699.99 and US$1,149 with a storage capacity greater than most any consumer would need, they are aimed at the pro photography market. ◆


ALL ITEMS IN STOCK @ BNC (WHILE QTY'S LAST)

DURON 1400 128mb-30gb 56k-10/100-CD Kybd/Mouse/Spk $349
INTEL P4 1.7 128mb-30gb 56k-10/100-CD Kybd/Mouse/Spk $529
AMD XP 1700 128mb-30gb 56k-10/100-CD Kybd/Mouse/Spk $429
INTEL PIII933 128MB-30GB CD-10/100 SOUND/VIDEO $459
Celeron 433 Intel 64mb-4gb CD-1.44 $99-
PII400 64mb-4gb CD-1.44 $259 Incl. 17" Monitor
Intel PII350 Tower 64mb-10gb-CD-1.44 10/100-SOUND/VIDEO w/17" Monitor (90 Day Warr) $269
Compaq PII350 128mb - 6.4gb CD-Sound-10/100 $155-
128mb-13gb PIII550 CD-10/100 $279-
QuickCam Express USB $35-
Classic 107 Ps2 Keyboard $9.99
Freedon USB Cordless Optical $99-
Navigator Internet USB $29-
Optical Scroll USB $13-
Optical Cordless USB $29-
Cordless USB Mouse $22-
Ps2 Mouse (new) $3-
Ps2 Scroll (new) $6-
NEW 90day Palm IIIxe 8mb w/cradle incl AAA Batt $89-
NEC VERSA S X I $949 PIII600-128mb-10gb CDRW-10/100-14.1"
Toshiba SAT 4300 $999 PIII650-128mb-12gb DVD-56k-WIN98-14.1"
$89- New,Retail 90dayWarr IBM 8.1gb PCMCIA External Hard Drive
10/100 PCMCIA 1. Xircom 10/100 $20- 2. 3Com 10/100 $25- 3. XircomRealport Combo $45-
Xircom PCMCIA 1. Xircom 56K pcmcia $20- 2. Xircom 56k & 10/100 $30-
$89- Make your Own Cables 1000ft Cat5e w/100 conn incl/Crimper & Tester
Model:DPP500 Factory Ref $299 Princeton 14" LCD Flatpanel incl16mb video
KDS 1. 17" .27 1280x1024 $119- 2. 17" .24 TRUE FLAT $135- 3. 19" .26 1600x1200 $199- 4. 19" .24 TRUE FLAT $225- 5. 21" .25 1920x1200 $299- Fact Refurbished 90 Day Warr
10/100 USB External $12- BRAND NEW RETAIL 10/100 Linksys USB $19-
6 IN 1 $39- Memory Card Reader NEW-Retail
CAT6 $99- 1000ft CAT6 w/ 30 Connectors
Model:700S Brand New $159 LG 17" .27dp Monitor
$119- G771 17" .27 Box-90 Day ViewSonic
OFF Lease 90Day Warr $99- 17" Grade A
D-Link PCI 10/100...$15-
OneTouch 8820 USB $79
Crimper & Tester- Make your own Cables $19-
CD ROM's 1. 32X CDROM $19- 2. 40x CDROM $22- PULLS-90 Day
40x12x40 w/software $69 Brand New
BTC 16X DVD Brand New $55
Unpowered 4 Port USB Hub $17- NEW-Retail
OneTouch 2800 USB $49 48bit
$59- 25 pack Epro 4.7gb DVD-R Media
$19- 10 pack 24X 80min w/label Kit
$12- 30pack 48X 80min SMART BUY
$22- 100 PACK SLIMLINE JEWEL CASE
$15- 50 pack 12X 74min Pioneer
$7- 10 pack 48X 80min JewelCase
Video Cards 1. ATI 16mb AGP $25- 2. TNT II M64 AGP $45- 3. Asus AGP TV/Out $49-
iomega USB $119 16x10x40
$59- NetExcell 4Port 10/100 Router (new)
Sound Cards 6 Channel PCI $16-
$10 Harman/Kardon HK 206 2pc Brand New
Micro ATX Case & P/S 2x5.25" 1x3.5" NEW!!! $25-
56k PCI v.92 Modem $19 NETGEAR
$29 56k External USB Modem Brand New (Retail)
6.4gb 5400 $55.00
15gb 5400 $75.00
Gigabyte 5Port Switch 10/100 $39-
Cat 5 Network Cable w/connectors 3ft...$0.89 6ft...$1.29 10ft...$1.69 14ft...$1.89 4ft...$0.99 7ft...$1.39 12ft...$1.79 15ft...$1.9 20ft.$2.49 25ft.$2.99 50ft. $5.99 100ft..$11.99

WHOLESALE CUSTOMERS WELCOMED

Visit our showroom for in store Specials!
BNC Systems Inc.
www.bnccom.com
Mon-Fri 9:30am-6:30pm Saturday 11:00am-5:00pm
Contact Us Tel. (905)678-1242 Fax (905)678-1252
Mississauga 7205 Tranmere Dr. Unit # 6
*Products names mentioned herein maybe trade names and /or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Images may vary.

CRS
COMPUTER RENTALS & SALES
Sales, Rentals, Service & Networking
705 Warden Ave. Scarborough, Ont.
(T) 416-751-5000 (F) 416-751-5637
www.crs4computers.com
EST. 1986

Compare-YOU be the judge

| | CRS | YOUR DEALER |
|---|---|---|
| *Rent it - daily, weekly or monthly. | ☑ | ☐ |
| *A full system purchase[2], entitles you to "LIFE TIME labour warranty"[3] | ☑ | ☐ |
| *If you like the rental apply 80% of the rental, to the purchase. | ☑ | ☐ |
| *Network your systems or servers. | ☑ | ☐ |
| *Keep your system up-to-date with our guaranteed buy-back plan! | ☑ | ☐ |

MONITORS
Envision LCD 15" ..... $ 379.00
LG 17" 700S ..... $ 159.00
Samsung 17" 753DF ..... $ 199.00
AOC17" TELR ..... $ 159.00

PRINTERS
Epson C42UX ..... $ 62.00
Canon S330 ..... $ 89.00

USED MONITOR/SYSTEMS
15" Grade "A" ..... $ 55.00
17" Grade "A" ..... $ 95.00
PIII 450,128meg,4gb,CD,SC,NIC ..... $ 189.00

ACCESSORIES
6ft USB AB cable ..... $ 2.99
Power bar 6 outlet ..... $ 5.50
USB PCI card 2.0 ..... $ 25.00
400watt ATX P4 PS ..... $ 25.00
50Watt PMPO speakers ..... $ 14.99
80 min 50pak cd spindle ..... $ 15.99
5 port Aopen 10/100 switch ..... $ 29.00
Optical Mouse PS/2 ..... $ 9.99
Jamcam digital Camera ..... $ 44.99
IBM webcam XRlink ..... $ 25.00
USB PS/2 silver Mouse ..... $ 2.99
640VA UPS Backup ..... $ 75.00

SYSTEM ** VALUE SERIES **
Duron 950Mhz,MB 810 slot-A W/Sound, 56K Modem,Video,10/100,128 SDRAM, 1.44 floppy,40gb 7200RPM HDD, Mid tower Case, PS/2 Keyboard + Mouse,160 watt Speaker.
***ONLY.....$ 345.00 ***

SYSTEM ** PLATINUM SERIES **
ASUS P4SE slot 478 MB w/audio,P4 2.4ghz CPU, 256DDR PC266 RAM, 1.44 floppy, 56k modem, 40gb 7200RPM HDD,GForce2 MX400 64mb Video, Plink 10/100 NIC,LG 52x24x52 580watt subwoofer, Mid Tower case,Win Xp-Home,MS Internet KB/MS.
***ONLY.....$ 950.00 ***

NETWORKING
Dlink 4 port router DI-604 ..... $ 69.00
Dlink 530tx 10/100 PCI NIC ..... $ 11.99
25' RJ45 cat 5E cable ..... $ 3.99
Linksys USB 10/100 adaptor ..... $ 19.99

CDROM/DVD/CDRW
LG 52x ..... $ 32.00
LG 16x DVD ..... $ 56.00
LG 52x24x52 ..... $ 77.00
LG DVD-R/RW(4G/9gb)de RB ..... $ 409.00

MON-FRI 9 a.m. - 6 p.m
SAT. 10 a.m. - 4 p.m

Government, educational, corporate PO's Welcome.

Prices & availability are subject to change without notice.
[1] Must be new system purchase w/monitor.
[2] Labour only includes any future upgrades/installs.
[3] Ask for details.



# Getting vinyled

## The biggest draws for those with a vinyl fetish ...

By ANDREW MOORE-CRISPIN

### Drop the virtual needle

The biggest draws for those with a vinyl fetish might belong to a rather large dominatrix. The biggest draw for those with a vinyl (as a method of distributing music) fetish might be the ambient noise and warmer, more human feeling of a vinyl record.

Proponents of the vinyl record say digital recordings and the methods of their distribution, be it MP3, CD or MiniDisc, are sterile and lack the human feeling of a vinyl record.

To that end, Ofer Springer, a computer hobbyist, came up with a simple computer program that can take a scanned image of a vinyl record and act as a sort of record player needle, making a digital representation of the analogue media.

Springer is offering the source code on his Web site, Digital Needle (www.cs.huji.ac.il/~springer/) and admits that it is "both straightforward and crappy" in a response to some SlashDot (www.slashdot.com) users saying the Virtual Gramophone is a hoax.

Springer has some sample recordings and decodings taken from the vinyl record scans available for download on the Virtual Needle site. Most of the MP3 and WAV files offered require a very good ear and a bit of imagination to hear the connection with the source record, Vivaldi's *The Four Seasons*.

Springer scanned the record on a flat bed scanner in four parts (as an LP is too large to fit on the scanning glass), stitched them together in an image editor and used his Virtual Needle software to extract what is almost recognizable as music.

### IT workers feeling anxious

While matchbook and television advertisements promise personal fulfillment, more money and as a result, less stress with a new IT career, it doesn't seem to be panning out that way.

A report issued by Warren Shepell Research Group suggests that while technology workers are generally young and well paid, they are more susceptible to being laid off as a result of corporate downsizing and, while some are employed full-time, the industry as a whole seems to prefer hiring on contract.

The report, titled "Organizational Health and Wellness Trends in Technology," also suggests that tech workers are more likely suffer from anxiety ... perhaps as a result of layoffs and contract work, though the study doesn't suggest a connection.

Those in the technology sector also adhere to the "work hard, play hard" school of thought, the study suggests, and are more likely than the national norms to smoke and have substance abuse problems.

It goes on to say that, as a generally younger work force, the sector fosters a progressive and respectful work environment where racial and cultural diversity are less of an issue than is the norm.

To see the five-page report, go to www.warrenshepell.com/research.

### Wireless hotspots a hot topic

Intel is rolling out what the company is calling its biggest innovation since Pentium was released a decade ago.

The company kicked off its Centrino initiative with media events worldwide showcasing the new technology.

Centrino is Intel's new micro-architecture that incorporates WiFi (802.11b) into the processor core, allowing users to go online in any WiFi enabled Internet hotspot.

In line with the Centrino launch on March 12, Intel revealed its list of wireless enabled hotspots across Canada and the world, which can be viewed on Intel's Web site (www.intel.ca/product/mobiletechnology/hotspots/index.htm).

Toronto's list on the Intel site consists of 12 hotspots at the time of writing, including Toronto Union Station, Pearson Airport and the Croissant Tree, which is in the same building as the *Toronto Computes!* offices. In reality, there are already more than 12 hotspots in Toronto.

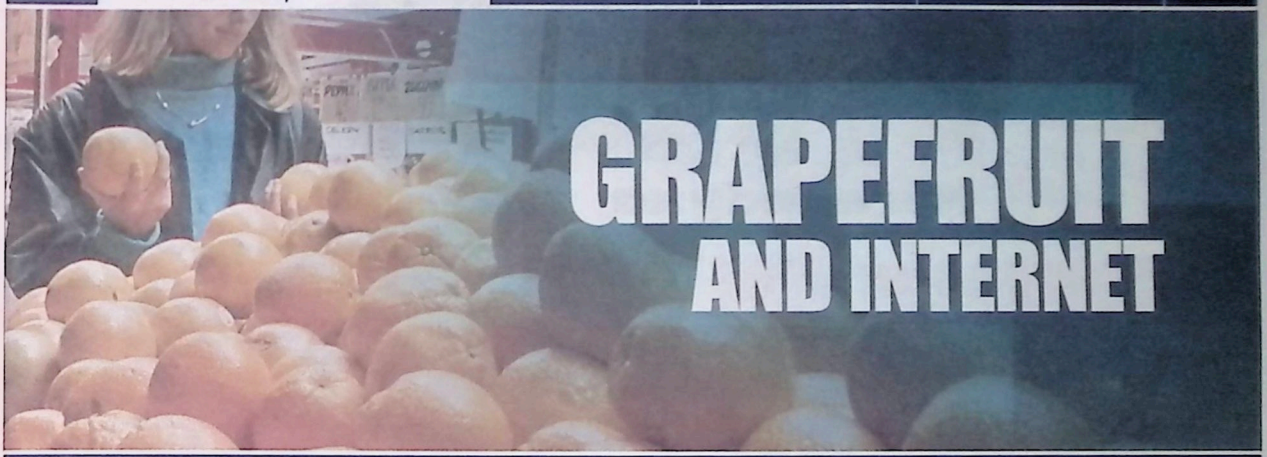
Industry analyst group IDC predicts there will be more than 118,000 wireless hotspots worldwide by 2005.

Intel says its Centrino processors are designed to use less battery power without sacrificing speed and make for thinner, lighter notebook designs.

Pat Gelsinger, Intel's chief technology officer, says we're still years from seeing his vision for 1-1-1-a notebooks (one inch, one day, one pound, always connected), but that Centrino is a step in the right direction.

Major notebook manufacturers, including Dell, Acer, Fujitsu, MDG Sony, IBM and TTX, were on hand at the media event to showcase their notebooks using Centrino technology. ◆

Internet Access | Website Hosting | Server Colocation | Managed Services | Website Development



# GRAPEFRUIT AND INTERNET

## How can you be sure you pick the right one?

It's O.K. to be picky. In fact, we encourage it! Just as you would choose a grapefruit by its weight, colour or texture, there are many factors that must be considered when choosing your Internet access and website hosting solution: How reliable is their connection? How secure are their facilities? How knowledgeable are their support staff?

At Magma, we've helped thousands of organizations answer difficult questions like these - providing highly reliable and effective solutions. Our team of Internet professionals will help you choose the right Internet solution for your business. **Visit www.magma.ca/grapefruit or call us at (416) 966-2462 today!**

**Corporate High Speed Internet**
$59.95/month
for the first 3 months

**Website Hosting Packages**
starting at
$22.95/month

Mention this ad and receive free set-up on Corporate High Speed and Website Hosting Packages.

Purchase both services and you will also receive the first month free on your Website Hosting Package.

Visit **www.magma.ca/grapefruit** today for your chance to **WIN** a Canon Powershot S200 Digital Camera.

**www.magma.ca**
EXCEPTIONAL INTERNET
416.966.2462 SINCE 1995

MAGMA

INTEL® PENTIUM® 4 PROCESSOR 2.40 GHz INCLUDED IN ALL DESKTOP SYSTEMS

# MDG

www.mdg.ca

**Be Direct Buy MDG.**
*MDG's "Direct through stores" model cuts out middlemen and saves you a bundle. Personal service with a smile and a handshake, touch and feel demo models, no waiting - immediate pick-up, no hidden delivery fee. We manufacture it. We sell it. We deliver it. We support it and service it.*
***Direct Through Stores Advantage - Genuine MDG***

1991 12 YEARS 2003

## FREE 19" UPGRADE ON: PERFECTLY FLAT MONITOR

WHEN ADVERTISED WITH DESKTOP SYSTEMS AFTER MAIL-IN REBATE

## FREE WIRELESS ROUTER

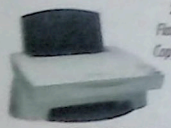
**FREE SMC DSL/CABLE WIRELESS ROUTER WITH FIREWALL**

*Share your existing internet connection!*
*Protect against hacker invasions!*
*Connect to your network up to 1000 feet away!*
*Simultaneous internet access!*

WITH ANY SYSTEM PURCHASE AFTER MAIL-IN REBATE

## FREE PRINTER-SCANNER COPIER

**LEXMARK X-74**



*2400x1200 dpi b&w or colour printing!*
*Flat bed scanner 600x1200 dpi resolution!*
*Copying up to 7 cpm b&w & 3 cpm colour!*
*Plain, Inkjet and photo paper!*
*Ultra quiet smooth printing!*
*PC fax Capability!*

WITH ANY SYSTEM PURCHASE AFTER MAIL-IN REBATE

## 17" FLAT PANEL

**17" LCD SAMSUNG FLAT PANEL MONITOR**

**$549**

NO SYSTEM NECCESSARY AFTER MAIL-IN REBATE

## VALUE 1700

**FREE UPGRADE TO: INTEL® PENTIUM® 4 PROCESSOR AT 2.40 GHz**

- 512MB SDRAM Memory
- 80GB Value Hard Drive
- 12x8x32 CDRW-ROM Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Value Keyboard, Value Mouse
- 32MB 4xAGP Video, 3D Audio PRO Sound
- Mid Tower with Power Supply
- Value Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 17" SVGA Monitor
- Microsoft Windows XP
- **FREE** Bell Sympatico Hi-Speed Internet for 3 months
- **FREE** Rogers Hi-Speed or Cogeco Internet on Cable offer
- 6 Months Unlimited **AOL** Internet Service Included*
- **LEXMARK X-74** Colour Printer/Scanner/Copier
- **FREE** SMC DSL/CABLE Wireless Router with Firewall

**$989**

DON'T PAY FOR SIX MONTHS N/A

IMM PI

## HORIZON 1700

**FREE UPGRADE TO: INTEL® PENTIUM® 4 PROCESSOR AT 2.40GHz**

- Genuine **INTEL®** 0845GLLY Motherboard
- **KINGSTON** 512MB RAM Memory
- **WESTERN DIGITAL** 80GB 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- 48x16x48 CDRW **SAMSUNG** Drive, 1.44 Floppy Drive
- **MICROSOFT** Internet Keyboard, **MICROSOFT** Optical Mouse
- **MDG** Horizon ATX Mid Tower 350W
- 32-bit 3D Graphics, AC'97 Audio w/Sigmatel's Stereo Codec
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 17" .27dpi FTS CRT Monitor - **UPGRADE TO 19" PERFECTLY FLAT SAMSUNG MONITOR OR $100 OFF**
- **MICROSOFT** Windows XP
- **MICROSOFT** 2002 Software Bundle
- **COREL WORDPERFECT SUITE** (WordPerfect, Quattro PRO...)
- **FREE** Bell Sympatico Hi-Speed Internet for 3 months
- **FREE** Rogers Hi-Speed or Cogeco Internet on Cable offer
- 6 Months Unlimited **AOL** Internet Service Included*
- **LEXMARK X-74** Colour Printer/Scanner/Copier
- **FREE** SMC DSL/CABLE Wireless Router with Firewall

**$100 OFF OR FRE UPGRADE TO 19" PERFECTLY FLAT MONITOR**

**$1237**

## HORIZON 2400M

Four Hi-Speed USB 2.0 ports, 4 PCI, ULTRA ATA 100/66, **INTEL®** Rapid BIOS Boot, Express BIOS Update, **INTEL®** 845GL Chipset, **INTEL®** Extreme Graphics with Dynamic Video Memory, **INTEL®** PRO/100 Connection (10/100 Mbps), High-Performance Audio with software equilizer, DDR Support, Faster CDRW drive

**$1398**

intel inside pentium 4

**FREE WORDPERFECT OFFICE SUITE**

O.E.M. VERSION - WORDPERFECT 10 (WORD PROCESSOR), QUATTRO PRO 10 (SPREADSHEET),... RETAIL VALUE $300 (FOR RETAIL VERSION) WITH HORIZON OR VERSION

**MDG Recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP**
**MDG PCs use genuine Microsoft® Windows®**
**www.microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell**

HOURS: MONDAY TO FRIDAY 10:00AM - 7:30PM
SATURDAY 10:00AM - 6:00PM

**FREE COMPUTER TRAINING**
**$349 RETAIL VALUE**
***DISCOVER THE AWESOME POTENTIAL OF YOUR MDG PC!***
FREE COURSES INCLUDE: GETTING STARTED WITH XP, INTRODUCTION TO INTERNET EXPLORER OUTLOOK 2002, WORKING WITH DIGITAL PICTURES

| MISSISSAUGA | SCARBOROUGH | TORONTO | NORTH YORK | ETOBICOKE | WHITBY | NEWMARKET | KITCHENER | ST.CATHARINES | HAMILTON | BURLING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5090 Mcfarlane Rd. | 300 Sheppard Ave. | 700 Bay St. | 2300 Steeles Av. W. | 861 Brown's Line | 1645 Dundas St. E.#2 | 17915 Leslie St.#15 | 1342 Weber St. E. | 353 Lake St. | 630 Upper James St.#111 | 3425 Harvester |
| (905) 712-4151 | (416) 299-7729 | (416) 421-8010 | (905) 669-8841 | (416) 255-9343 | (905) 432-8990 | (905) 898-5847 | (519) 895-8650 | (905) 938-8100 | (905) 318-8861 | (905) 631 |

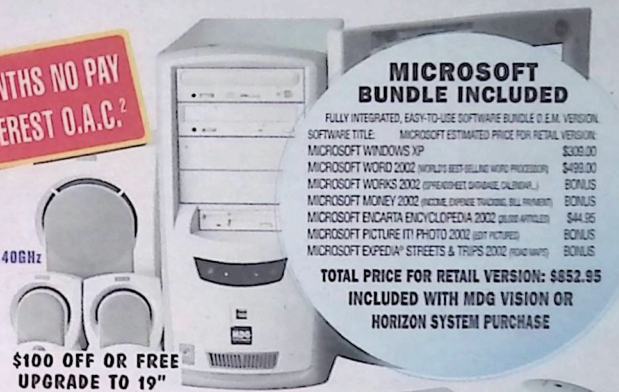
All products, offers, prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Systems may not be exactly as shown. Promotional offers can not be combined and claimed at the same time. 2.5x months no pay or six monthly payments options on approved credit ap... Rogers is a trademark of Rogers Communications Inc. Used under license. Copyright © 1999-2003 Cable Canada Inc. Cable turn must be in good standing to apply. Offer applies to new Rogers Hi-Speed internet customers only and cannot be extended to existing customers. Cannot have been a Rogers Hi-Speed or Cogeco High-Speed customer within the 90 day period prior to purchase. Bell Sympatico High-Speed Internet service available only to residential customers where technology permits. You must be a new subscriber and register for the service at the time of computer purchase. Other conditions and restrictions apply. See in-store for full details or visit our Web Site at www.getsmdg.mdg.sympatico.ca. Sympatico is a trade-mark of Bell Canada. 3 Communication charges may

# CALGARY GRAND OPENING SPECIALS

## ADDITIONAL $100 OFF OR FREE UPGRADE TO 19" PERFECTLY FLAT MONITOR

DIATE
K-UP

SIX MONTHS NO PAY
NO INTEREST O.A.C.[2]



### MICROSOFT BUNDLE INCLUDED

FULLY INTEGRATED, EASY-TO-USE SOFTWARE BUNDLE O.E.M. VERSION.

| SOFTWARE TITLE: | MICROSOFT ESTIMATED PRICE FOR RETAIL VERSION: |
|---|---|
| MICROSOFT WINDOWS XP | $309.00 |
| MICROSOFT WORD 2002 (WORLD'S BEST-SELLING WORD PROCESSOR) | $499.00 |
| MICROSOFT WORKS 2002 (SPREADSHEET, DATABASE, CALENDAR...) | BONUS |
| MICROSOFT MONEY 2002 (INCOME, EXPENSE TRACKING, BILL PAYMENT) | BONUS |
| MICROSOFT ENCARTA ENCYCLOPEDIA 2002 (PLUS® APPLIED) | $44.95 |
| MICROSOFT PICTURE IT! PHOTO 2002 (EDIT PICTURES) | BONUS |
| MICROSOFT EXPEDIA® STREETS & TRIPS 2002 (ROAD MAPS) | BONUS |

**TOTAL PRICE FOR RETAIL VERSION: $852.95**
**INCLUDED WITH MDG VISION OR HORIZON SYSTEM PURCHASE**

**UNTIL SATURDAY 6:00 PM**

### THE LATEST IN THE INDUSTRY

*Intel's Hyper-Threading Technology featured in MDG Vision DH systems is a groundbreaking innovation that allows multi-threaded software applications to execute in parallel threads. This level of performance has never been seen before in a general purpose microprocessor. In plain language it means that your MDG Vision DH System will deliver amazing performance you have never experienced before. Highest possible upgrade options of this new platform are going to become industry standard for many years to come, so by purchasing one of those system today you will fulfill your computing needs for a long time, without worrying that it'll becoming obsolete in the next few years. Most importantly Hyper-Threading Technology does not carry a premium price that new technologies normally do, and it's priced extremely competitively at your local MDG store.*

### VISION 1700

**FREE UPGRADE TO:**
**INTEL® PENTIUM® 4 PROCESSOR AT 2.40GHz**

- Genuine **INTEL®** Motherboard D845WN
- **KINGSTON** 512MB RAM Memory
- **WESTERN DIGITAL** 80GB 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- 48x16x40 CDRW **SAMSUNG** Drive, 1.44 Floppy Drive
- **MICROSOFT** Internet Keyboard, **MICROSOFT** Optical Mouse
- **ATI** RADEON™ 64MB Video Card/TV-OUT
- **MDG** Vision Deluxe Mid Tower Front USB 350W
- SoundMAX 3D Sound, SPX & mic. pre-amplifier
- **ALTEC LANSING** 3 Piece Subwoofer Speaker System
- **17" PERFECTLY "FLAT SAMSUNG MONITOR UPGRADE TO 19" PERFECTLY FLAT SAMSUNG MONITOR OR $100 OFF**
- **MICROSOFT** Windows XP
- **MICROSOFT** 2002 Software Bundle
- **COREL WORDPERFECT SUITE** (WordPerfect, Quattro PRO...)
- **FREE** Bell Sympatico Hi-Speed Internet for 3 months
- **FREE** Rogers Hi-Speed or Cogeco Internet on Cable offer
- 6 Months Unlimited **AOL** Internet Service Included
- **LEXMARK X-74** Colour Printer/Scanner/Copier
- **FREE** SMC DSL/CABLE Wireless Router with Firewall

**$100 OFF OR FREE UPGRADE TO 19" PERFECTLY FLAT MONITOR**

**$1477**
WITH 19" PERFECTLY FLAT MONITOR

### VISION 2400 HT

**WITH HYPER-THREADING TECHNOLOGY**

Support for the **INTEL® PENTIUM®** 4 processor with HT Technology **INTEL®** 845PE Chipset Featuring DDR333 support, AGP 4x, 1394a IEEE Firewire, Surround Sound Audio Including SoundMAX Cadenza, coaxial digital and optical digital output
Serial ATA 150 supports RAID 0,1 (latest HD technology), Five PCI Slots
**INTEL®** PRO/100 Conection (10/100 Mbps), Voice recognition with stereo microphone inputs, **INTEL®** Precision Cooling Technology gives your powerful system quieter operation, Hardware Management - Remote system monitoring support, **INTEL®** Rapid BIOS Boot, Instantly available PC (advanced wake-up logic)
Faster CDRW drive

**$1668**

MDG BEST SELLER LAST MONTH

### VISION 3000 HT

**INTEL® PENTIUM® 4 PROCESSOR AT 3.06GHz WITH HT TECHNOLOGY**

The new **INTEL®** Desktop Board D845PEBT2 with DDR333 support features premium surround sound audio with analog, coaxial digital and optical digital output. Featuring voice recognition with stereo microphone inputs, this board optimal for building an enthusiast PC. **INTEL®** Precision Cooling Technology gives your powerful system quieter operation.

- 1394a IEEE Firewire, Serial ATA 150 supports RAID 0,1 (latest HD technology)
- 512MB DDR 333MHz Memory
- **WESTERN DIGITAL** 80GB 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- 1.44MB High-density Floppy Drive
- 16/10/40 CDRW, 1xDVD-ROM, 2xDVD-R, 12xDVD Combo Drive
- ATI RADEON™ 9000 128MB AGP Video Card
- **MICROSOFT** Internet Keyboard, **MICROSOFT** Optical Mouse
- **MDG** Vision Deluxe Mid Tower Front USB 350W
- SoundMAX 3D Sound, SPX & mic. pre-amplifier
- **ALTEC LANSING** AVS500 4 Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 19" Perfectly Flat **Samsung** Monitor, **MICROSOFT** Windows XP
- **MICROSOFT** 2002 Software Bundle
- **FREE** Bell Sympatico Hi-Speed Internet for 3 months
- **FREE** Rogers Hi-Speed or Cogeco Internet on Cable offer
- 6 Months Unlimited **AOL** Internet Service Included
- **LEXMARK X-74** Colour Printer/Scanner/Copier

**NEW INTEL® HT TECHNOLOGY AT MDG**

**$2795**

intel inside pentium 4

**FREE BELL SYMPATICO™ HIGH SPEED INTERNET SERVICE**
***UNLIMITED ACCESS WITH SELF-INSTALLATION***
FREE 3 MONTHS OFF BELL SYMPATICO™ HIGH SPEED INTERNET SERVICE WITH ANY SYSTEM PURCHASE

**FREE INTERNET ON CABLE ROGERS OR COGECO SERVICE**
***TOTAL RETAIL VALUE $169.80***
FREE SELF-INSTALLATION AND 2 MONTHS OF INTERNET SERVICE WITH ANY SYSTEM PURCHASE

**CORPORATE & GOVERNMENT CLIENTS:**
**905.829.3538 ext.236**
**MONDAY TO FRIDAY 9:00AM - 5:00PM**

| ON | BRANTFORD | LONDON | WINDSOR | KINGSTON | OTTAWA E. | OTTAWA W. | MONTREAL EST | LAVAL | DOLLARD DES ORMEAUX | MARCHE CENTRAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0110 | 415 Fairview Dr. #3 | 4380 Wellington Rd. South | 9899 Tecumseh Rd.E. | 687 Gardiners Rd. #6 | 1137 Ogilvie Rd.#6 | 2571 Baseline Rd. | 5990 Metropolitain Blvd. E. | 1700 Boul. De L'Avenir (Intersection Boul. St-Martin) | 3980 Boul. St-Jean | 8600 BOUL. DE L'ACADIE |
| 499 | (519) 759-2387 | (519) 690-1881 | (519) 739-2222 | (613) 389-1477 | (613) 742-1794 | (613) 596-6760 | (514) 255-6171 | (450) 682-2271 | (514) 620-8445 | (514) 387-9090 |

Regular price for Rogers Hi-Speed Internet is $44.95 a month, plus applicable taxes. Installation charges may apply. Some price restrictions apply including a $10 surcharge per month for non-cable subscribers. Rogers HI® rates do not apply for the duration of the rebate period. Offer subject to errors and change at any time without notice. Not available in all areas. Certain restrictions may apply to qualifying MDG system. Customer is responsible for the cable modem. 3 Communication charges may apply. Cannot be combined with any other offer. Offer ends March 31, 2003. Immediate pick up may not be available in every case due to overwhelming responses, rain check available. Can not be combined with any other offer. Limited time and quantities offer. Store hours may vary. [1] Free X-74 Lexmark Colour Printer/Scanner/Copier after mail in rebate. 19" Perfectly flat monitor after $50 mail in rebate. 17" LCD Samsung monitor after $100 mail in rebate.

# A question of options

By MARA GULENS

It's a question every potential digital camera owner has to grapple with: Once you've got the camera, how will you get to the prints? Do you buy a photo printer and print in the comfort of your own home? Do you submit the images to a traditional photo lab and have someone else do the work for you?

For us children of the print photo age there's a third alternative that's hard to accept, but that's catching on fast: Forget printing entirely. Create virtual photo albums, upload images to the Web, hang tight and wait for handheld media readers and flat screen monitors that let you display photos like paintings.

But for now, most of us still want some form of print that we can share. A framed 8x10 is still considered a gift from the heart and besides, Grandma can't do much with a photo CD. While we want our photos to look great and print fast, few of us want to spend hours messing with colour adjustment and red-eye correction. We're buying digital cameras because we want in on the advantages of this new method of photography, but that doesn't mean we want to give up the easy print process we've grown accustomed to.

### What the printers have to say

Lori Abbott, category business manager for digital imaging for Hewlett-Packard Canada, says "people like the convenience of printing at home." Photo printers give instant gratification and allow photographers to be selective and "expand the possibilities of what they can do with images."

That said, people who print at home are not printing 12 or 24 pictures, they're printing one or two. "People who want to print more pictures will go to labs, because at home right now they are printing the one-offs," says Abbott.

Although Abbott says 35 mm cameras won't entirely disappear, she says people are migrating to digital cameras because they give users more control and allow for greater and easier photo sharing.

All right, so what about the relative of mine with concerns about a photo printer purchase? Won't the photos fade quickly? Is it worth the investment if she only prints a few images a month?

Abbott says new HP photo printers offer fade-resistant prints, better quality and better true-to-life colour than traditional silver halide prints. Moreover, digital images can be archived on a CD – which is an expensive option at a photo lab.

"The important thing to remember is that a photo printer is a versatile printer," she says. Its use is not restricted to photo printing – it can also be used for projects and presentations. That's a good thing to note because really, do you need a printer if you're planning to print only 24 images a year?

Over at Epson Canada, Tricia Pantry, product marketing specialist, says printers are already producing digital lab quality prints. But the three most important reasons why digital camera owners want a home photo printer is instant gratification (being able to print right now), personalization (create your own digital darkroom and work with image adjustment) and convenience (you don't have to go to the photo lab).

According to Pantry, more people are taking more pictures than ever before. And, says Abbott, people who may have been intimidated about shooting images previously will now do so. But this all still begs the question – what if photo printing isn't really as simple as the photo printer people would have us believe?

A personal anecdote to make the point. Both my husband and I are comfortable with technology. Yet it has taken us months to figure out how to correct colour errors, use ICC colour profiles and it's taking us equally long to correct the images themselves. That's all before even getting to the print stage. Once we do print, how long do we want the prints to last? This last question could be the topic for another article: Maybe we don't need eternal prints anymore. After all, "one photo does not equal one print," says Pantry. While printing a photo has gotten easier, getting the image you print to look like you want isn't easy by a long shot.

According to Abbott, people tend to buy printers two to eight months after the purchase of their camera.

### What the photo labs have to say

You've probably seen the photo lab ads promising customers they'll do it better, quicker and with less hassle. Plus, they offer archival prints.

Future Shop's Futurephoto.com senior manager Heather MacKenzie says she doesn't see the choice being between photo printers or labs, because "consumers will do both," she says. While printing at home is quick and "then and there," it's more costly and takes too much time when you have to print, say, 20 images from a recent trip.

As the digital camera market moves more mainstream, she also says it's not just do-it-yourselfers wanting to print, but consumers who like the convenience of having someone else do the work for them. While home printers are getting better, they're still not archival and once you've run through one print cartridge set and a package of good quality photo paper, you realize the cost.

That's not to say photo labs are what they used to be. "Price, quality and convenience" is being redefined. It's not just about that anymore – although it is, with new parameters. A big percentage of Futurephoto's business is generated online as customers upload images to the Web, order online and share prints over the Internet.

### The future

So what's the future of photo printing?

"With technology, things move so quickly it's hard to predict what will happen in six months," says Richard Greenberg, manager of Toronto's Kornercolor photo lab.

Greenberg says the current option is investing in a $1,500 archival printer, or printing on $100 to $200 inkjets where the photos will not last. Labs, on the other hand, offer "the ability to print in a cost effective manner something that will last."

But things change rapidly. Software programs are becoming more intuitive, and "as the technology improves home users can make a cost effective print that lasts." More key, the generation of kids growing up with digital movies, images and music will have a much easier time working with digital manipulation programs. By the time today's infants start shooting pictures, "they won't know the old way," Greenberg notes.

So, check your finances, weigh in what you consider convenience and quality, consider how much control you want and have a look at long-term goals. At this point there's no one option, and the future is still not quite in focus.

"We're at the beginning of the digital era," says Greenberg. "It is really the true start now." ◆

## Digital photo finishing – at the lab

Here's a new twist in the rapidly changing world of digital photography. HP and Phogenix are set to test market the world's first Digital Inkjet Minilab in nine of Canada's Future Shop retail outlets.

DFX digital minilabs will be integrated with Future Shop's photo finishing management system. According to Phogenix's Web site, the DFX "is a low-cost, scalable inkjet system ready to meet today's digital output demand, yet flexible enough to grow as the digital market expands." DFX input can include Internet digital file transfers, 35 mm film and PCMCIA cards; ouputs can be standard prints, CD-ROMs, photo IDs and calendars.

Future Shop's interest stems from a commitment to exploring new directions in digital photo finishing and an interest in cutting costs — including alternatives to traditional silver halide photo finishing.

What comes to mind immediately is how this will impact consumer confidence in digital photo printers. If even photo labs start printing digital, well, that's yet another reason to consider it.

—Mara Gulens

# Ease into Reliable Service.

## WHY SHOULD INTERNET ACCESS BE A HASSLE?

## WE MAKE IT EASY

At Pathway Communications, we work hard to ensure that your connection is always up and that you have access to your vital information all day, every day. And, unlike some other providers, there are no extra charges or limits to downloads, ever. When you sign on with Pathway, you receive affordable and reliable service with prompt, friendly, and knowledgeable technical support whenever you need it. Guaranteed!

## FOR YOUR HOME

**DIAL-UP INTERNET SERVICES**

| Plan | Free hours per month | Free Web Space | Free Mailboxes | Monthly Fee | Annual Fee |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PLAN 1** | 50 | 2 MB | 1 | $ 9.95 | $ 99.00 |
| **PLAN 1F** (Family) | 100 | 5 MB | 2 | $14.95 | $149.00 |
| **PLAN 2** (Family) | 150 | 7 MB | 3 | $19.95 | $199.00 |
| **PLAN 3** | Unlimited! | 9 MB | 4 | $25.95 | $279.00 |
| **PLAN 3F** (Family) | 350 | 12 MB | 5 | $25.95 | $279.00 |

One time installation fee of $30

**FastPath, Unlimited HIGH SPEED ADSL residential Internet access with e-mail virus protection, and spam control, - all for only $34.95 per month!**

## FOR YOUR BUSINESS

**WEB & EMAIL HOSTING**

| | Web Space | Email Addresses | Monthly Fee |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Web 1** | 40 MB | 10 | $19.95 |
| **Web 2** | 100 MB | 20 | $29.95 |
| **Web 3** | 200 MB | 40 | $59.95 |

One time installation fee of $35

1.5/3.0 Mb ADSL
128K Dedicated ISDN
Special Offer: $199/mo.
T1 Dedicated Access
Server Co-Location
**Visit our website for added features!**

pathway communications

Serving Toronto since **1995**

Corporate Resellers Welcome
Please call ext. 2885 for information

**416 214-6363**

1 Yonge Street, Suite 2205, Toronto, ON M5E 1E5 info@pathcom.com, www.pathcom.com

# Show your pictures off on the Web

By LIZ CLAYTON

Sharing your photos over the World Wide Web is incredibly easy these days – whether you're the wizard of HTML or a technical novice.

While seemingly infinite options exist for getting that perfect shot of Fluffy onto the Internet, the easiest method of sharing pictures is through the use of online photo albums. There are at least a dozen Web sites offering photo album services, which range dramatically in capability and quality.

Users of MSN or Yahoo! may have noticed that photo albums are built into their one-stop environments – but Yahoo! Photos and MSN Photos both fall short in a few key ways. Both service providers limit your free storage capacity to a measly 30 MB – though they're happy to charge you a fee for increased storage. While Yahoo! offers some nice features – notably the option to send photos as Yahoo! Greetings, and the strangely rare feature of allowing you to write captions, its functionality is limited. Yahoo! Photos is, in fact, back-ended by Shutterfly's excellent services, which we'll get to in a moment.

Predictably, Microsoft's entry into the online photo album world is plagued by proprietary issues. MSN Photos works only with Internet Explorer and only on Windows machines. So much for sharing photos with cousin Trixie's iMac.

Thus we are left with the two rival kings of online photo sharing – Shutterfly and the Kodak-owned Ofoto. Shutterfly and Ofoto offer very similar services. On the Web side, they allow you to create and edit photo albums, and each site offers unlimited storage capacity for your images. Both sites allow you to share particular albums with an e-mail list, which you may choose to generate from your personal address book stored on the site. You, or those with whom you share your albums, may then choose to order prints or other custom printed items from the site. Prices are competitive – US$.49 for a 4x6 print at Ofoto, and between US$.42 and US$.49 at Shutterfly depending on the quantity ordered. Unfortunately, one of the features that makes both of these Web sites attractive to non-digital camera owners is unavailable to Canadian residents: Unless you live in the US, the option of mailing in unprocessed film or a CD, and having those images placed in your album, is unavailable through either service at this time.

Shutterfly seems to offer slightly better services in the printing department, but for simple online viewing and sharing, Ofoto and Shutterfly are pretty evenly matched.

The upload interface is similar across the various photo sharing sites. An album is created, and then the user browses through his or her hard drive in a rather slow and sometimes unsteady upload process, which typically allows the upload of between one and five photos at a time. Both Shutterfly and Ofoto offer free downloadable applications or drag-and-drop utilities to speed this process, though you'll find Ofoto's doesn't support Mac OS X.

Both sites also offer limited photo editing capabilities – cropping, red-eye reduction, that sort of thing – either within the external software or through sometimes-dodgy Web interfaces. Shutterfly's editing interface seems just a cut above Ofoto's, but keep in mind the site works best only with the latest versions of Explorer or Netscape.

With these free tools, it's easy for anyone to start publishing their own photos on the Web without ever touching *Photoshop* or a line of HTML code. The biggest drawbacks for some users may be the abundance of advertising – these sites rely on selling prints and processing to cover costs, though it's certainly quite possible to get a great deal of mileage out of them without paying a cent. However, for newcomers as well as seasoned digital photographers, the simplicity of online photo albums remains nothing less than a boon. ◆


Bright Oceans Inter-Telecom Corporation Canada Branch

KEIT Computers

Address: 2022 Sheppard Ave. East (at Sheppard & Brian Dr.)
MON-FRI: 10:30-19:00 SAT: 11:30-16:00 SUN: CLOSED
Email: keit_computer@on.aibn.com www.keitcomputer.com
Tel: (416) 493-3300
Fax: (416) 493-3308

Finch Ave. / HWY 404 / Brian Dr. / Victoria Park / Sheppard Ave.

We promise if any part has a problem in warranty we will exchange it with a new one (except physically damaged&Monitor&printer) 1 year parts & 3 years labor warranty on Hardware .

Intel Celeron 1.7G $369
Intel P4 1.7 Ghz $469
C-1.8G/C-2.0/C-2.2 $389/409/439
P4-1.8G/P4-2.4G $489/539
PC-Chips M925 MB w/128mb pc133
32mb Video & 56K modem (on board)
40GB HDD & 1.44M FD
52X CD-ROM & Speaker
16Bit Sound&Network card(On Board)
ATX 300W Case&K/B&Mouse&Pad
change mainboard to ECS P4VXASD2. +$9

AMD TB1.1G $369
XP1700/1800/1900 $469/519/539
XP2000/2100/2200 $539/559/579
ECS K7S5A Pro MainBoard
128MB PC-133 sdram& Speaker
32M 4X AGP & 1.44M FD
40GB HDD & 52X CD-ROM
16Bit Sound& Network Card(On Board)
56K Modem pci & ATX 300W CASE
Keyboard&Mouse &Pad
change 128PC100 to 256PC133 +30

Intel P4-1.8G $609
P4-1.7G/2.4G $589/639
P4-2.53G/2.66G $689/749
ECS P4VXASD2+ MB
256MB DDR PC2100
32M Video Card 4X AGP
40GB HDD & 1.44M FD&56K modem
16X DVD & 48x16x48 CD-Writer
16Bit Sound&Network card(On Board)
ATX MidCase 300W& Speaker
Keyboard&MOUSE&Pad
change 256MB to 512MB +$50

AMD XP 1700 $509
TB1.1GA P1700/1900 $469/519/539
XP1800/2100/2200 $539/559/579
ECS K7S5A Pro MainBoard
256MB DDR Pc2100 Ram
32M Video Card 4X AGP
40GB HDD & 1.44M FD
16x DVD & 48x16x48 CDRW
16Bit Sound(On Board)& 56k modem
ATX MID TOWER CASE 300W
Keyboard & Mouse & Pad & Speaker
change 256 mb to 512 mb +$50

Intel P4 2.4B $689
P4-1.7G/1.8G $629/$649
P4-2.53G/2.66G/2.8G $729/799/999
ASUS P4SE MainBoard
256M Pc-2100 DDR RAM
GeForce2 64MB Video Card
40GB HD&1.44M FD &56K modem
16X DVD & 48x16x48 CD-Writer
16Bit Sound ( On Board )
P4 300W MidCase & Speaker
change DDR to PC-2700(333).....+$10
change MB to Asus P4S533E.....+$40

AMD XP 1800 $539
TB1.1GA P1700/1900 $489/529/549
XP1800/2100/2200 $559/579/599
Asus A7S333 MB
256MB Pc2100 DDR Ram
32M Video Card 4X AGP
40GB HDD & 1.44M FD &56k modem
16X DVD & 48x16x48 CD-Writer
16Bit Sound & Network Card
ATX MidCase 300W & Speaker
Keyboard&MOUSE&Pad
change 256MB to 512MB.....+50

Intel P4 2.53 $799
P4-1.7G/1.8G $699/$719
P4-2.4G/2.6G $759/$879
P4-2.8G-3.06G(ht) $1059/$1379
Asus P4B533 MainBoard
256MB Pc2700 DDR
Geforce2 64MB Video Card
60GB HDD & 1.44 FDD & Speaker
16x DVD & LG 52x24x52 CDRW
300w Case&16Bit Sound(onboard)
K/B & Mouse & Pad & 56K modem

AMD XP 2000 $599
XP1700/1800/1900/2100 $469/519/539/569
XP2200/2400/2600/2700 $539/699/849/889
GeForce2 64MB Video Card
40GB HDD & 1.44M FFD
16X DVD& 48x16x48 CD-Writer
16Bit Sound(On Board)&56K Modem
ATX MidCase 300W & Speaker
Keyboard & Mouse & Pad
change mainboard to Asus A*A266 ....+$40

Intel P4 2.6Ghz $999
P4-1.7/1.8/2.4 $829/$849/$889
P4-2.53/2.8/3.06 $929/1179/$1489
Asus P4PE-L MainBoard
256MB Pc2700 DDR
ATI Radeon 9000 128mb DDR
80GB & 1.44 FDD & 56K Modem
16x DVD & LG 52x24x52 CDRW
ATX Case&Speaker&Lan(onboard)
16bit SC(onboard)&K/B&Mouse
Change MB to P4PE-R-GBL +$50

AMD XP 2200+ $689
XP1700/1800/1900/2000 $619/$529/639/649
XP2100/2400/2600/2700 $669/739/889/922
ASUS A7V8X MB (with new USB2.0)
256MB Pc-2700 DDR RAM
GeForce2 64MB Video Card
60GB HDD & 1.44 M FFD
16X DVD & 48x16x48 CD-Writer
16Bit Sound(On Board) & 56K Modem
ATX MidCase 300W&Speaker
Keyboard & Mouse & Pad
change mainboard to with RAID.....+$50
change DDR to PC-3200(400) .....+$50

Intel P4 3.06(ht) $1969
Asus P4G8X Deluxe Mainboard
512mb DDR400 Pc2700 Ram
ATI Radeon 9000 128mb DDR
WD 80GB (8mb) HDD 7200RPM
1.44 FDD & Lan (onboard)
16x DVD & LG 52x24x52 CDRW
Sound Blaster Audigy
Aluminum Case w/350W power
AVS 500W speaker & Mouse Pad
Microsoft Cordless Optical Desktop

AMD XP 2400+ $889
XP1800/2000/2100 $769/789/809
XP2200/2600/2700 $829/1039/1079
Asus A7N8X MainBoard
256MB DDR Pc2700
ATI Radeon 9000 128mb DDR
80GB HDD & 1.44 FDD
16x DVD & LG 52x24x52 CDRW
ATX 300W Case&K/B&Mouse&SPK
Sound Card&NIC Card (on board)
Change 256mb to 512mb.....+$75
Change MB to Deluxe ..... + $40

*MONITOR*
15" NEC1560V/1770 459/719
17" NEC1760V/1970 929/1209
17" Samsung 710S white/silver 579/789
17" Samsung 710B white/silver 649/879
19" Samsung 910T/B 1997 1309/1599
19" Viewsonic VE150/VX500 429/799
LG 1510S LCD 929
Sony SDM-X51/SDM-X71 589/959
Benq FP767 399
19" Samsung 700B 1759
19" Samsung 700P/700DF 1647/1897
19" Viewsonic P95f+/P95f 1997/2157
19" Viewsonic P810/P815 2497/2657
19" NEC AS1981/PB751 2149/2349
19" Samsung 900B/900DF 2297/2522
19" Viewsonic P90f+/P90f

Same hair.
Same freckles.
Same clothes.
Different personality.

## Look Unlimited Dial-up
**Internet Access**

**$9.95** from per month*

- ◊ 5 e-mail addresses
- ◊ WebMail access
- ◊ Spam and parental filters
- ◊ Live Tech Support 7 Days/week
- ◊ 10MB of personal Web space

## Look UltraFast™ DSL
**Download up to 100 times faster than dial-up**

**$24.95** from per month**

All the features of Look Dial-up plus:

- ◊ Free up your phone line while you're on the Internet
- ◊ Free 10-hours of Dial-up service
- ◊ Choose 1.0 DSL or 3.0 Extreme DSL service

**Sign up today at www.look.ca or call 1-877-258-5665(LOOK)**

look®

**100% Digital TV + Internet**

*$9.95 for the first 3 months then converting to the regular rate of $22.95/month. Any account cancelled at the end of the 30 day free period will be billed the first month at $22.95.Yearly plan at $199 also available. Available in certain regions only. Prices do not include taxes. Prices subject to change without notice. ** First three months at $24.95 then $34.95/month on 1.0 DSL Service. First two months at $44.95 then $64.95 thereafter for the Extreme 3.0 DSL service. Prices do not include taxes. Limited time offer. A credit card is required for new account activation. Only where service is available on a residential phone line. Modem purchase required.

©2003 Look Communications Inc. All rights reserved.

FEATURE

# How to: Scan prints to archive

By ANDREW MOORE-CRISPIN

Digital doesn't have to come at a sacrifice to the years and years of memories stored by more traditional means.

We all likely have a box full of old pictures sitting in storage, just waiting to be organized and preserved. However, it seems that the time to organize and preserve never comes around.

Quality scanners used to be pretty much exclusive to graphic designers and the like. The delicate equipment was very expensive, slow and unreliable, as the lights would burn out constantly. As with most technology, the price came down as the technology matured and became smaller, more reliable and faster. Today, a good quality consumer level flatbed scanner can be had for under $200, sometimes well under.

Archiving family photos digitally is a good way to preserve your memories, though it is no easier than organizing the aforementioned box of photos. However, getting a scanner and some archival software might be just the motivation needed to get the job done.

### Scanning options

There are a number of options available when looking at consumer level digital scanners: Simple flatbed; all-in-one scanner, printer, copier and sometimes fax machine; negative scanner and dual lamp flatbed. Scanners also come in a variety of sizes and formats; from business card scanners that claim to double as small photo scanners, to 4x6-inch, 8.5x11-inch and 11x14-inch models. The most common scanning platen dimension in consumer level scanners is the standard paper (8.5x11-inch) size and unless you plan on scanning legal size documents often, anything over this size is unnecessary. Also, anything smaller isn't going to be functional and doesn't present a substantial cost savings over other desktop scanners, so should probably be avoided. Anything too large to fit on the scanning bed can be scanned in pieces and stitched back together with image editing software.

Some scanners offer negative or slide scanning capabilities with a second light that shines from above to get an accurate scan. There are also after-market add-on negative and slide scanning adapters that will sit on the scanning bed and reflect the light coming from below so that it shines through the negative or slide for transparency scanning.

### Getting around to doing it

The concept of archiving all of your old family photos on the PC or on CD-R, where they will be preserved for a long time to come, has probably crossed your mind.

Scanning each individual photo will take a long time, but if you already own a desktop scanner and don't plan to upgrade to an archival scanner anytime soon, it becomes a matter of biting the bullet. There are, however, ways to improve the workflow (while it may be a labour of love, it's still a lot of work).

Get organized before starting: Rather than starting with the first picture in the box, organize the images into like-size stacks. Despite the fact that we're going digital because we'll never get around to organizing the piles of pictures, this will make the work go faster.

For example, when working with a 4x6-inch print, after acquiring the scanned image, the marquee will stay in the same place. If you put the same size picture in the same place on the scanning platen, you will eliminate the preview step of the scanning process. Since all corrections should be done in image editing software as opposed to the bare bones scanning utility, the preview step is largely unnecessary in this case.

As well as organizing the pictures before scanning, it's important to organize their digital representations into like-size piles on the hard drive too. If the pictures are organized by size, we can create macros in image editing software to cut down on a lot of the work.

Get an archival scanner: Some manufacturers have come out with scanners that will accept a stack of 4x6 prints into an auto feeder and scan them with no user intervention required. If you're in the market for a flatbed scanner and have been planning to archive your family photos for posterity, the extra money that this feature demands might be well worth it (see "Scanner makes a snap out of archiving," *Toronto Computes!* March 2003, archived on www.canadacomputes.com).

Think prints: The purpose of scanning all of your photos to save for the ages is defeated if the quality of the archived

## Optimizing images for printing

It's best to allow a resolution of 300 dpi for the finished image, to be sure your file has plenty of information to print well. 200 dpi is the standard resolution for printing, but bringing images in at 300 dpi gives you some leeway for making the image larger or doing other digital darkroom operations like taking a tighter crop. Images should be in CMYK (cyan, magenta, yellow and black) colour mode for a more accurate translation to your photo printer.

Before scanning a photo, use an anti-static cloth to wipe the scanning glass and the emulsion side of the photo. This is especially important when enlarging small prints, as even the tiniest speck of dust will be magnified and can render the scan useless.

Colour balancing can be hit-and-miss when translating from the screen to your printer. Often, a monitor colour correcting utility comes bundled with image editing software or can be purchased separately, with the recommendation that you ensure your monitor is accurately representing the result you will get from the printer every two weeks or so. There are also colour balancing software/hardware bundles, usually in the form of a puck that sticks to the face of your monitor and makes corrections to the colour representation on screen. This solution is expensive and, while it would definitely be nice to have in the digital darkroom, is by and large unnecessary at the consumer level. Balancing the monitor using a simple and inexpensive software solution before a stint of image editing, and making a test print will do the job.

*—Andrew Moore-Crispin*


GOGO COMPUTERS

GoGo Computers — Middle Age

7800 Woodbine Ave, Unit 118
N/West corner of 14th & Woodbine
Phone: (905) 477 - 0900

Mon – Fri: 10:00 am – 7:00 pm
Sat – Sun: 11:00 am – 5:00 pm
Fax: (905) 477 -2110

**$ 399**
AMD XP 1700+
ECS K7S5A 266 M.B.
256MB PC2100 266 DDR RAM
PINE 32M AGP
30GB MAXTOR ATA 133
52X CD-ROM / 1.44FDD
16BIT S.C. on board
10-100 ETHERNET on board
ATX CASE MIDTOWER
KB / MOUSE / SPK
**XP1800/2000:$415/$435**

**$ 429**
AMD XP 1800+
ASUS A7S333 M.B.
256MB PC2700 DDR 333RAM
PINE 32M AGP
30GB MAXTOR ATA 133
52X CD-ROM / 1.44FDD
16 BIT S.C on board
SMARTLINK 10-100 ETHERNET
ATX CASE MIDTOWER
KB / MOUSE / SPK
**XP2000/2100:$455/$475**

**$ 489**
AMD XP 1800+
MSI KT4VL 8X AGP M.B
256MB PC2700 333 DDR RAM
GF2 MX400 64M AGP
30GB MAXTOR ATA 133
40X16X48 CDRW / 1.44 FDD
16 BIT S.C on board
10-100 ETHERNET on board
ATX CASE MIDTOWER
KB / MOUSE / SPK
**XP2000/2200:$515/$549**

**$ 499**
AMD XP 1800+
ASUS A7V333-X M.B.
256 MB PC2700 333 DDR RAM
GF2 MX400 64M AGP
30GB MAXTOR ATA 133
40X16X48 CDRW / 1.44 FDD
16 BIT S.C on board
10-100 ETHERNET on board
ATX CASE MIDTOWER
KB / MOUSE / SPK
**XP2000/2200:$525/$559**

**$ 599**
AMD XP 2000+
ASUS A7V8X KT400 8XAGP MB
256 MB PC2700 333 DDR RAM
GF2 MX400 64M AGP
40GB MAXTOR 7200 ATA133
40X16X48 CDRW
16X SONY DVD
1.44 FDD / 16 BIT S.C on board
10-100 ETHERNET on board
ATX CASE/ KB/ MOUSE/SPKS
**XP2100/2200:$619/$629**

**$ 639**
INTEL P-4 2.4B 533
ASUS P4B533-E M.B
256MB PC2700 333 DDR
GF2 MX400 64M AGP
30GB MAXTOR ATA 133
40X16X48 CDRW / 1.44 FDD
16 BIT S.C on board
10-100 ETHERNET on board
ATX CASE MIDTOWER
KB / MOUSE / SPK
**P4-1.8A/2.53B:$609/699**

**$739**
INTEL P-4 2.4B
ASUS P4B533 M.B.
512MB DDR
GF2 MX400 64M AGP
30GB MAXTOR ATA 133
16X SONY DVD
40X16X48 CDRW
1.44 FDD / 16 BIT S.C on board
SMARTLINK 10-100 ETHERNET
ATX CASE/ KB/ MOUSE/SPKS
**P4-2.53/2.66B:$799/859**

**$ 379**
INTEL Celeron 1.7
ECS P4VXASD2+
256MB PC2100 DDR RAM
PINE 32M AGP
30GB Maxtor ATA 133 HDD
52X CDROM
1.44 FDD
16b s.c&10-100ethernet on board
ATX CASE MIDTOWER
KB / MOUSE / SPK
**Cel1.8/p41.8A:$405/$515**
Prices already 4% cash discounted

**INCLUDED TAX$599**
INTEL Celeron 1.7
ECS P4VXASD2+
256MB PC2100 DDR RAM
PINE 32M AGP
30GB Maxtor ATA 133 HDD
52X CDROM
1.44 FDD
16b s.c&10-100ethernet on board
ATX CASE MIDTOWER
KB / MOUSE / SPK
**17" Samsung MONITOR**
Subject to change without notice

**HARD DRIVE**

| | |
|---|---|
| 30GB Maxtor 7200 | $89 |
| 40GB Maxtor 7200 | $99 |
| 60GB Maxtor 7200 | $119 |
| 80GB Maxtor 7200 | $129 |
| 80GB 8M W.D.7200 | $149 |
| 120GB 8M W.D.7200 | $269 |
| 180GB 8M W.D.7200 | $369 |

**MONITOR**

| | |
|---|---|
| 17" LG 700S | $145 |
| 17" Samsung 750S | $145 |
| 17" Samsung 753DF | $189 |
| 19" Samsung 955DF | $312 |
| 19" NEC ASWF FLAT W/B | $335 |
| 15"Samsung1519 | $395 |
| 17" SAMSUNG 171B W | $649 |

**VIDEO CARD**

| | |
|---|---|
| PINE 32M AGP | $26 |
| G-F2 MX400 64M | $45 |
| RADEON 7000 64M bout | $49 |
| RADEON 7500 64M DDR | $69 |
| RADEON 9000 64M DDR bout | $92 |
| RADEON 9000 128M Pro ddr | $139 |
| GF4 MX440 64M DDR | $69 |
| ATI ALL-IN-W Rad 7500 64M | $188 |

**MAIN BOARD**

| | |
|---|---|
| ECS K7S5A PRO | $79 |
| ECS P4VXASD2+ | $69 |
| MSI KT4VL/64MAX | $105/$125 |
| ASUSA7S333/A7V333-X | $89/$115 |
| ASUS A7V8X/A7N8X | $142/$169 |
| ASUSP4B533-E/P4S8X | $122/$165 |

**CD-WRITE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cyber Drive 40x16x48 retail | $54 |
| LG 52x24x52 | $68 |
| Sony16x24x48 /52x24x52 | $67/$75 |
| Liteon52x24x52 | $75 |
| PLEXTOR 48X24X48 RE | $143 |
| LG DVD-R/RW 4020B | $369 |
| PioneerA05DVD-RW RETAIL | $409 |

**SPECIAL**

| | |
|---|---|
| 52X CD-ROM | $24 |
| 16XSony | $49 |
| Smartlink 10-100 PCI | $8 |
| D-LINK 4 PORT Router | $69 |
| S B 5.1 PCI | $44 |
| AVS350W/AVS500W | $33/$55 |
| PROMISE ATA133 CARD | $29 |

**$ 635**
INTEL P4-2.4B
MSI 648MAX 533 FSB 2.0 USB
256MB PC2700 333 DDR RAM
GF2 MX400 64M AGP
30GB MAXTOR ATA 133
40X16X48 CDRW
1.44 FDD
16b s.c&10-100ethernet on board
ATX CASE 300W MIDTOWER
KB / MOUSE / SPK
**P4-1.8A/2.53B:$605/695**
Warranty: 1yr parts & 5yrs labor.

**$829**
INTEL P-4 2.4B
ASUS P4S8X M.B
512MB PC2700 333 DDR
GF4 MX440 64M DDR AGP
60GB MAXTOR 7200 ATA133
40X10X40 CDRW
16X SONY DVD
1.44 FDD / 16 BIT S.C on board
10-100 ETHERNET on board
300W CASE/ KB/ MOUSE/SPKS
**2.53B/2.66B:$889/$949**
Please call for more details.

images isn't sufficient for printing. While the file sizes will get quite large (for example, a 4x6-inch uncompressed TIF file at 300 dpi in CMYK is about 8 MB), don't scrimp on the resolution. Viewing the images only on screen might get the point across, but a higher resolution than is required for on-screen viewing is necessary if you might want to make prints at a later date.

Create actions: Take a few minutes to program macros into your image editing software to cut down on the amount of actual work you have to do. For example, in *Photoshop*, the Actions window can be used to record a set of step-by-step photo editing actions. Using our 4x6 example again, *Photoshop* can be told to re-size the file to 4x6 inches at 300 dpi, auto level, auto colour balance, convert to TIF, save to a specific location and any other editing functions you want it to perform. The beauty is that, once the scanning is done, you can hit a button, walk away and let your image-editing software do the work. Alternately, some programs allow you to program a series of actions and then follow them through step-by-step by hitting OK after each action. This allows you to make sure everything is going right, which it won't always. Auto-levelling and auto-balancing can only do so much, and while they generally do a good job, neither can be entirely trusted.

Think assembly line: Rather than scanning each picture individually, image editing and archiving it, do each step many times in a row on all of your pictures. This way, things will go faster and, while it may be mind-numbing, it will be a more effective use of your time.

Get organized after the fact: All the work organizing piles of family photos for digital archiving is for naught if the pictures aren't organized for easy access later on your hard drive. Create folders on your hard drive for image categories. Group images with a common element in one folder, so you'll know where to look for them later. For example, create a separate folder for wedding pictures, vacation pictures or seasonal pictures, or group together by approximate year.

Once these folders are created, burn some CDs of your images. Avoid the temptation to jam as much as possible on each CD-R. Spanning one folder over multiple CDs is fine, or putting multiple smaller category folders onto one CD-R. However, the order can start to break down and the archive CDs can get confusing if maximizing data space is given priority over organization. ◆


# WWW.eSKYNET.COM

## Intel Best Buy
**Intel Pentium 4 1.8GHz DVD**
AOPEN MX46 USB2.0 AGP Mainboard
256MB PC-2100 DDR266 Memory
40GB Maxtor ATA133 7200rpm Drive
**Samsung 17" 750S SVGA Monitor**
Integrated 3D SiS AGP Graphics
**LG 16X DVD-ROM IDE Drive**
On-Board Sound & 120W Speakers
10/100 Network Card on-board
16" Front USB Tower w/ 300W Power
Internet Keyboard and Wheel Mouse
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
*(Add Windows XP Home for $149)*
**$799**

## 2.4GHz + LCD
**Intel Pentium 4 2.4GHz with LCD**
AOPEN MX46 USB2.0 AGP Mainboard
512MB PC-2100 DDR266 Memory
40GB Maxtor ATA133 7200rpm Drive
**Samsung 15" 151S LCD Monitor**
Integrated 3D SiS AGP Graphics
**LG 16X DVD-ROM IDE Drive**
3D Sound & 400W Subwoofer Speakers
10/100 Network Card on-board
16" Front USB Tower w/ 300W Power
Optical Wheel Mouse & Internet Keyboard
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
*(Add Windows XP Home for $149)*
**$1119**

## Intel Power
**Intel Pentium 4 2.4GHz DVD**
Intel D845PESVL USB2.0 AGP Mainboard
512MB PC-2700 DDR333 Memory
60GB Maxtor ATA133 7200rpm Drive
**Samsung 17" 753DF FLAT Monitor**
**ATI Radeon 9000 128MB DDR Graphics**
**LG 16X DVD-ROM IDE Drive**
3D Sound & 400W Sub-woofer Speakers
Intel 10/100 Network Card on-board
16" Front USB Tower w/ 300W Power
Optical Wheel Mouse & Internet Keyboard
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
*(Add Windows XP Home for $149)*
**$1129**

## P4G8X-Deluxe
**Intel Pentium 4 2.4GHz Video**
**ASUS P4G8X-Deluxe USB2.0 AGP8X Board**
512MB PC-2100 DDR266 Memory
60GB Maxtor ATA133 7200rpm Drive
Samsung 17" 753DF FLAT Monitor
**ATI Radeon 9000 128MB DDR Graphics**
**LG 52X24X52X CD-RW CD Writer**
**LG 16X DVD-ROM w/ DVD software**
Sound Blaster Live 5.1 PCI Sound Card
400W 2.1 Speakers with Sub-Woofer
On-Board 10/100 Network Card
16" Front USB Tower w/ 300W Power
Optical Wheel Mouse & Internet Keyboard
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
*(Add Windows XP Home for $149)*
**$1389**

**Best Quality - DDR Memory Performance - Major Brand Names - Free Assembly**
3-Yr Warranty on CPUs & Monitors - 1-Yr Warranty on other parts
Microsoft Windows: add Windows XP Home $149 or XP Pro $229

SALE

## AMD Best Buy
**AMD XP 1700+ 1.47GHz Station**
AOPEN AK75 USB2.0 AGP Mainboard
256MB PC-2100 DDR266 Memory
40GB Maxtor ATA133 7200rpm Drive
**GeForce2 MX400 64MB 3D Graphics**
AOPEN 56X CD-ROM IDE Drive
3D Sound & 120W Stereo Speakers
SmartLink 10/100 PCI Network Card
16" Front USB Tower w/ 300W Power
Internet Keyboard and Wheel Mouse
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
*(Add 17" Samsung Monitor for $180)*
*(Add Windows XP Home for $149)*
**$529**

## AMD CD-RW
**AMD XP 2100+ 1.73GHz CD-RW**
**ASUS A7V8X VIA KT400 USB2.0 Board**
512MB PC-2700 DDR333 Memory
40GB Maxtor ATA133 7200rpm Drive
**Samsung 17" 753DF FLAT Monitor**
GeForce2 MX400 64MB 3D Graphics
**LG 16X DVD-ROM IDE Drive**
**LG 52X24X52X CD-RW CD Writer**
3D Sound & 400W Sub-woofer Speakers
On-Board 10/100 Network Card
16" Front USB Tower w/ 300W Power
Optical Wheel Mouse & Internet Keyboard
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
**$969**

## AMD Gamer+
**AMD ATHLON XP 2400+ Gamer**
**ASUS A7V8X VIA KT400 USB2.0 Mainboard**
512MB PC-2700 DDR333 Memory
60GB Maxtor ATA133 7200rpm Drive
**Samsung 17" 753DF FLAT Monitor**
**ASUS V9280-TD Ti4200 64MB AGP8X Video**
**LG 16X DVD-ROM w/ DVD software**
Sound Blaster Live 5.1 PCI Sound Card
400W Sub-woofer Speakers System
On-Board 10/100 Network Card
16" Front USB Tower w/ 300W Power
Optical Wheel Mouse & Internet Keyboard
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
**$1199**

## Office 2.4GHz
**Intel Pentium 4 2.4GHz Business**
Intel D845GEBV2L USB2.0 AGP Mainboard
512MB PC-2100 DDR266 Memory
40GB Maxtor ATA133 7200rpm Drive
**Samsung 17" 750S SVGA Monitor**
Intel Xtreme 3D AGP On-Board Video
AOPEN 56X CD-ROM IDE Drive
3D Sound & 120W Stereo Speakers
Intel 10/100 On-Board Network Card
16" Front USB Tower w/ 300W Power
Optical Wheel Mouse & Internet Keyboard
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
*(Add Windows XP Home for $149)*
**$929**

SALE

### Monitor
Samsung 151S 15" LCD (Ivory) $ 419
Samsung 750S 17" SVGA $ 180
Samsung 753DF 17" FLAT $ 209
Samsung 955DF 19" FLAT $ 329
Viewsonic E70F 17" FLAT $ 229
Viewsonic P95F+ 19" FLAT $ 399
Viewsonic VE500 15" LCD $ 470

### Motherboard
*New - ASUS P4G8X Deluxe P4 $ 309
ASUS P4S533E P4 SiS DDR $ 140
ASUS P4PE-L P4 i845PE DDR $ 160
ASUS A7V8X-WL AGP8X AMD $ 159
ASUS P4T533-CL P4 RAMBUS $ 255
Gigabyte 7VAX KT400 AMD DDR $ 129

### Hard Drive IDE
**40GB Maxtor ATA133 7200rpm $ 109**
**60GB Maxtor ATA133 7200rpm $ 129**
**80GB Maxtor ATA133 7200rpm $ 139**
40GB WD 8MB Cache 7200rpm $ 120
60GB WD 8MB Cache 7200rpm $ 169
120GB WD 8MB Cache 7200rpm $ 229
40GB IBM ATA100 7200rpm $ 122
20GB IBM Drive for Notebook $ 149

### Video Card
PINE GeForce2 MX400 64MB $ 58
ATI RADEON 9000 64MB DDR $ 99
**ATI RADEON 9000 128MB DVI $ 135**
**ATI RADEON 9500 128MB DDR $ 275**
**ATI All-In-Wonder 8500DV (BOX) $ 275**
ASUS V9180 AGP8X 64MB MX440 $ 129
ASUS V9280/ADP8X Ti4200 128MB $ 249
**WinFast XP TV Tuner w/ remote $ 89**
Firewire DV Video Capture Kit $ 39

### CD/DVD/CD-RW/DVD-RW
Aopen 56X CD-ROM $ 38
LG 16X DVD-ROM $ 58
Lite-On 16X DVD-ROM $ 58
LG 48x24x48x CD-RW $ 76
**LG 52x24x52x CD-RW $ 84**
Lite-On 48x24x48x CD-RW $ 76
Lite-On 52x24x52x CD-RW $ 88
**Lite-On 40X External CD-RW $ 165**
Plextor 48x24x48x CD-ROM $ 155
**Pioneer A05 DVD-RW Writer $ 419**
**SONY DRU500A DVD+RW/-RW $ 539**

### Network
**Microsoft Wireless Router $ 175**
**Linksys Wireless 4-port Router $ 135**
**Linksys Wireless USB Adapter $ 89**
Linksys 4-port Internet Router $ 89
Linksys 5-port 10/100 switch hub $ 65
Linksys 10/100 USB Network $ 59
SmartLink 10/100 PCI Network $ 14
Aopen 10/100 PCI Network Card $ 18

### Printer & Scanner
Epson C42UX USB Color Printer $ 69
Canon i320 USB Color Printer $ 105
Canon i550 USB Color Printer $ 169
Benq 4300U 48bit Flatbed Scanner $ 79
Canon LIDE20 48bit Flatbed Scanner $ 99

### Sound Card
Sound Blaster Live 5.1 PCI $ 49
Sound Blaster Audigy OEM $ 99
Sound Blaster Audigy2 PCI (RETAIL) $ 185

### Tower Case
**Thermaltake A5000A TT-500W $240**
Front USB 8-bay Tower P4 300W $ 45
ANTEC SLK1600 Tower 300W $ 89
20" Aluminum Case w/ window 300W $ 169
300W ATX Power Supply $ 35
We carry Lian Li / Aroni, Nikao tower cases

**Complete Prices List at:**
**WWW.eSKYNET.COM**

All tax extra. Prices are subject to change. Cash or Interac C.O.D. Prices are already 3% cash discounted. No Refund. No re-stocking. All sales are final.

PC Builder *the original*
**SETUP YOUR PC ONLINE @ WWW.eSKYNET.COM**
Instant quotation. Updated Prices. Wide selections. One-Stop Shopping.

Everyday Lowest Prices @ www.eskynet.com

**LCD** Samsung 15" LCD $399 (Open Box)
Samsung 17" LCD $679 (Open Box)

With EZ CD Creator CD-RW Software
**LG 52X24X52X CD-RW $84**

**WinFast TV Tuner & Video Capture**
Supports all Windows systems with remote control & editing software. Capture to MPEG1, MPEG2 & MPEG4.
**$99**

**Pioneer DVD-RW A05 Writer $399**
**SONY DRU500A DVD-RW/+RW $ASK**

**Maxtor 40GB ATA133 7200rpm $109**
**Maxtor 80GB ATA133 7200rpm $139**

**Chinese Handwriting Input Kit**
Complete Chinese input for email & word processing !! Supports English Windows.
**$69**

**Memory Specials** (Check web site for most update prices)
512MB DDR266 $ 85
256MB DDR333 $ 48
512MB DDR333 $ 89
512MB DDR400 $145

**WWW.eSKYNET.COM**
**Tel.905.513.7072**
First Markham Place (Indoor Mall)
3255 Hwy. 7 East, Indoor Unit 62,
Markham, ON. L3R3P9
HWY. 7 East
Hwy 404 N
(Two traffic lights east of Woodbine Ave. Next to Get Town)

CREATIVETECH

# Adventures in digital video: Rock steady, baby – or not

By LEE RICKWOOD

Last time, we spoke about camera composition and framing. The appropriate spacing around key picture elements helps make your image more inviting and engaging.

Head room (the space from the top of a subject's head to the top of the frame) is important – but always follow your nose and be adventurous.

Of course, it's hard to maintain compositional balance if your camera's not balanced. If it's swinging wildly, so will the image. You may want that – or you may want to look at camera support equipment.

Tripods, monopods, steadicam-type technology – even built-in steady shot features – can help if you know how to best use them to your advantage.

When shooting video, there are two sources of movement: The subject and the camera. Usually, you keep the camera steady and allow your subjects to move. Perhaps you're videotaping a baby playing on the floor. Compose the shot and let the baby go.

But if the baby moves out of the frame, you follow the motion with a pan, moving it from side to side. It's one of the most common camera moves, but in most cases, you must use some kind of camera support gear to make it smooth.

After your camera, your most important video investment should be a good tripod, one that supports the full weight of your camera without wiggling, shaking or collapsing outright. That pretty much rules out inexpensive still camera tripods.

Video tripods support the camera on three legs. Usually, the legs are extendable so you can raise or lower camera height when setting up the tripod. Three-stage legs (that extend using three interconnected sections) are usually sturdier than two-stage. Lightweight carbon fibre and rugged anodized aluminum are popular construction materials.

Don't forget about your tripod's feet. Some slip into a fixed base of some sort, so the legs don't slide apart on a slippery surface like ice or linoleum. Some tripod legs attach to a movable base on wheels, called a dolly, so the camera and tripod can be easily and smoothly moved as a unit (truck side to side, or dolly in and out), even while shooting.

At the other end of the tripod, a fluid head is essential. The fluid head connects to your camera or camera plate. It moves on a cushion of oil, resulting in a very nice pan. The oil or other liquid smooths out bumps and evens out motion. Some tripods are adjustable, to add or subtract resistance on camera motion.

Monopods are single-stem camera supports; easy to carry, quick to setup, they provide stability above and beyond hand held, but they will not be as sturdy as a tripod.

Steadi-cam or tracker-type support gear lets you "wear" your camera – and create terrifically smooth tracking shots that follow characters or action almost anywhere. The original equipment required thousands of dollars, a lot of set-up, very specific operator training and more than a few good muscles. Significantly scaled-down versions are on the market now that still give enormous creative latitude to the camera operator – or wearer.

So pan your camera left and right, tilt it up or down, or combine the moves. But unless you have a good reason to do otherwise, rock steady is the best way to go. Of course you can shoot good video hand held, especially if the camera has good electronic or (even better) optical image stabilization. But for shots with a lot of zooming or action, a tripod is best.

Rules, as we've said before, are to be learned, understood and then broken. ◆

# Media levy: Hearings end, saga continues

## Hopefully, every computer user in the country is aware of the Copyright Board of Canada hearings this past February

By FRANK LENK

These hearings were held to determine the revised amounts that would be paid to the music industry by purchasers of blank media over the 2003-2004 period.

Although there was a big buildup, they ended without fanfare. It's hard to tell how things went, but the recording industry may be ahead on points.

"I believe we presented our case more effectively than our opponents," says a confident David Basskin, president of the Canadian Musical Rights Reproduction Agency (CMRRA) and a director of the Canadian Private Copying Collective, which administers the controversial blank-media levy program.

"So often in litigation, it's not who's got the better case, but who is better prepared," he adds.

The chief opponent at the hearings was the Canadian Storage Media Alliance (CSMA), composed of companies such as Apple Canada and Hewlett-Packard, and organizations such as the Retail Council of Canada (RCC).

Jacquie Famulak, general counsel for Apple Canada and a spokesperson for the CSMA, confirms that the five-member Copyright Board panel heard presentations from lawyers representing CSMA, plus a separate delegation from the RCC.

Although hearings are open to the public, Basskin noted that almost no visitors attended, with members of the press particularly conspicuous by their absence.

The Copyright Board is not constrained to any timeline, but Famulak predicted that a decision would probably be announced by the end of March. However, it might not come until April or even May, and a final outcome could be further delayed if any of the concerned parties decides to appeal.

### Adding it up

Although the final levy amounts are now up to the Copyright Board, it's notable that the CPCC made some late amendments in its requested rate schedule, in an apparent response to the chief criticisms leveled against its originally requested levy rates.

Most notably, the CPCC reduced the two most controversial rates: Those on memory cards "capable of being used in an MP3 player" (but also widely used in digital cameras and other devices) and those on hard drives built into MP3 players.

The originally-requested $21 per gigabyte levy on hard-disk players would have obliterated the (legitimate) Canadian market for these products by doubling their retail price. The latest CPCC rate schedule requests only about half the original base rate and adds a diminishing scale for extra increments in disk capacity.

It's a complicated calculation (the extensive use of retail-style ".98" and ".99" amounts seems particularly cool), but it looks like a 20 GB player would now incur a levy of $112.82, rather than the originally-specified $420. A major improvement, to be sure, but still a hike amounting to about 28 per cent on the (pre-tax) retail price.

Secondly, for large companies resentful of paying a levy on legitimate data storage media, the CPCC has offered to expand its "zero-rating" scheme to include most types of technology companies.

Unfortunately, this will benefit only the largest organizations. To qualify for zero-rating, companies would have to register with the CPCC before purchasing discs levy-free from specific authorized sources and would have to file detailed annual reports of quantities, sources and uses of the media.

In any case, the CSMA isn't mollified. "You can zero-rate as many people as you want, but haven't eliminated the fact that the laws need to be changed," says Famulak.

### Paying it out

Perhaps not coincidentally, the CPCC announced just before the Copyright Board hearings that it had finally started distributing the levy funds it has collected over the past several years.

According to Basskin, more than 50,000 people will be paid for the 2001-2002 period. However, the current installment comes to only about $7 million, out of the nearly $30 million currently in the CPCC coffers. "We took a lot of criticism for the delay," admits Basskin.

Paying out fairly is difficult. "It became a kind of a King-Solomon-cut-the-baby-in-two approach," says Basskin. But he staunchly defends the CPCC use of both airplay and album sales data as being the best available compromise.

"You have to assume there's a relationship between what is popular and what is being copied," he says, dismissing out of hand any suggestion that radio play might be financially influenced by music publishers themselves, and hence an inappropriate gauge of popularity.

Regarding levy pay-outs to non-Canadians, Basskin makes no apologies. "Canadians benefit from similar levies in forty other countries," he points out. "If you start discriminating on the basis of national origin, it will quickly spread to other areas where Canadians benefit."

For consumers who may be concerned about levy funds leaching to the U.S., Basskin suggests a simple recourse: "Don't buy any products done by Americans."

### What's next

After the Copyright Board decision is handed down, the Canadian Coalition for Fair Digital Access (CCFDA) will take over the long-term fight for copyright reform in general.

"We're continuing to meet with various officers in Ottawa to demonstrate that levies on blank recordable media are unfair," says CCFDA spokesman Allan Reynolds.

He adds that a parliamentary committee will be looking at various aspects of Canadian copyright law, under the aegis of Industry Canada and Heritage Canada. This group will probably start meeting within the next month or two.

"The times are changing, and there are going to be different ways of getting [content] to people," predicts Famulak. "The Copyright Act needs to change with the times." ◆

# Digital Words: Making sense of dots

By JEFF CHAPMAN

This magazine is putting one over on you. All the delicately shaded images with all their apparently subtle and seemingly infinite tints of grey, are actually just hundreds of tiny black dots. Peer at any of the images on these pages closely enough and you'll see. You may feel duped and swindled, but restrain your outrage: The publishers didn't really have any choice in the matter. Printers – finding it too troublesome and expensive to stock hundreds of barrels of differently shaded grey inks – take advantage of the notorious gullibility of the human eye and print the entire non-colour contents of the paper using only a series of black dots. When viewed from even a slight distance, our eyes blend these dots together so they appear as images.

The process by which a traditional black-and-white photograph is reduced from millions of shades of grey down to a single shade of black ink is called halftoning. Halftoning converts all the shades of grey found in a continuous tone photograph into tiny patterns of black dots and empty spaces. The fewer and farther apart the dots, the lighter the shade.

### Halftoning simplified

In the days before everything went digital, publishers were traditionally obliged to hand over their photographs to printers or service bureaus for manual halftoning with large halftoning cameras and special halftoning screens. These days, almost all publishers employ scanners and computers to handle halftoning themselves.

Your computer's postscript printer driver normally handles digital halftoning automatically, although some software (including Quark and Adobe products) will allow you to specify halftone settings yourself.

Most people using the major desktop publishing programs will never notice the program automatically handling the halftoning in the background, but it is possible to tinker with the default settings for better results. The setting you're most likely to want to pay attention to and adjust is the aforementioned screen frequency, which is usually measured in lines per inch (lpi). This setting specifies resolution in terms of the number of lines that the final output device can print on each inch of paper (line screen). Higher screen frequencies generally produce finer, more detailed final images, but unfortunately it isn't as simple as always using the highest possible screen frequency for the highest quality final product. If you specify a higher lpi than your final output device can handle all the extra pixels will be wasted at best or wreak havoc with your final output at worst.

### Paper matters

More importantly, printing too many dots on certain types of paper will actually produce inferior results. All paper soaks up a certain amount of ink, causing each dot printed to swell a little through a process called dot gain. Glossy paper has lower dot gain than standard uncoated paper, which in turn has considerably less dot gain than newsprint. Since dot gain makes each black dot a little larger, causing each image to appear a little darker, the greater your output paper's dot gain, the fewer dots you should send to the printer.

Glossy magazines can normally handle a screen frequency of around 133 lpi, whereas newsprint usually produces best results with around 85 lpi. Desktop computers and printers normally measure resolution in terms of dots per inch (dpi) rather than lpi, but calculating the number of dots per inch needed for a decent halftone is fairly straightforward. In cases where the final screen frequency will be 133 lpi or higher (a decent imagesetter and better-than-newsprint quality paper), the image resolution should be twice as high as the line screen (that is, a 266 dpi image is needed for a 133 lpi screen); in cases where the final screen frequency will be less than 133 lpi, the image resolution should be one-and-a-half times the line screen (that is, a 170 dpi image is needed for a 85 lpi line screen).

Desktop publishing software takes care of halftoning itself most of the time, but in some cases tinkering with halftone settings properly is essential to successfully tricking your readers into seeing meaning amid a sea of tiny black dots. ❖


2000 COMPUTERS
WWW.NOTEBOOKOUTLET.CA
TORONTO 3560 Victoria Park T:416-4921600 — OFFICE HOURS M-F:11-7 SAT:12-6
MARKHAM E22, Pacific Mall 4300 Steeles Ave T:905-4151182 — OFFICE HOURS 11-8 7 DAYS
P4 P4 P4 DESKNOTE!!
INTEL P4 1.7GHZ 256MB DDR RAM/ 10G HD/ DVD PLAYER/ UP TO 64MB DDR RAM VIDEO/ 5.1 SURROUND SOUND/56K MODEM/ 10/100 LAN/ 4XUSB 2.0 /S-V OUT/ I-1394 FIRE WIRE 14.1" TFT SCREEN $1299
INTEL P4 2.0GHZ 512MB DDR RAM /20G/ DVD-CDRW/COMBO/ UP TO 64MB DDR/RAM/ VIDEO/ 5.1 SURROUND SOUND/56K MODEM/ 10/100 LAN/ 4XUSB 2.0/S-V OUT/I-1394 FIREWIRE 15" TFT SCREEN $1499
I-BUDDY A900 VIA 1GHZ/256MB/ 10G HD/ 24X/CD/ 56K MODEM/ 10/100 LAN/ 14.1"TFT/ 4 USB PORT/TV OUT $899
I-BUDDY A929 AMD XP1500+ 128MB DDR RAM/ 10G HD/DVD/ 56K MODEM/ 10/100 LAN/14.1" TFT 4XUSB 2.0 /S-V OUT/ I-1394 FIRE WIRE $1099
I-BUDDY A928 INTEL C1 1GHZ/256MB/10GB HD/ DVD ROM/ 56K MODEM/ 10/100 LAN/ 14.1" TFT/ 4 USB PORT $1199
AMD XP2500+ 256MB DDR RAM/200 HD/ DVD/ 56K MODEM/ 10/100 LAN/14.1" TFT 4XUSB 2.0 /S-V OUT/ I-1394 FIRE WIRE $1299
TOSHIBA PORTEGE 4000 NEW!!! $2599
INTEL P3 750MHZ/256MB/20GB/DVD/56K/LAN/12.1" TFT
TOSHIBA SATELLITE 2750 $1499
INTEL P3 600MHZ/64MB/6GB/DVD/FLOPPY/56K/LAN/12.1" TFT
TOSHIBA SATELLITE PRO 4320 $1599
INTEL P3 650MHZ/64MB/12GB/DVD/FLOPPY/56K/14.1" TFT
TOSHIBA PORTEGE 3450 $1699
INTEL P3 700MHZ/128MB/20GB/EXT FLOPPY/56K/LAN/11.3" TFT
TOSHIBA SATELLITE 3000 $1799
INTEL P3 650MHZ/128MB/20GB/DVD/FLOPPY/56K/LAN/14.1" TFT
TOSHIBA SATELLITE 4000 PRO $1899
INTEL P3 800MHZ/128MB/30GB/DVD/56K/LAN/15" TFT
TOSHIBA TECRA 8100 3YW $1799
INTEL P3 750MHZ/128MB/30GB/DVD/56K/LAN/14.1" TFT
TOSHIBA TECRA Te2000 3YW $1999
P3 1GHZ/256MB/ 30GB DVD/56K/LAN/WIRELESS LAN/14.1" TFT
TOSHIBA SATELLITE 1800 $1999
INTEL P3 1GHZ/128MB/20GB/DVD-CDRW/56K/LAN/14.1" TFT
TOSHIBA SATELLITE 1960 $2299
INTEL P4M 1.7GHZ/512MB/40GB/DVD-CDRW COMBO/56K/LAN/15" TFT
TOSHIBA SATELLITE 1905-S301 $2599
INTEL P4 2.0GHZ/512MB/40GB/DVD-CDRW/56K/LAN/15" TFT
TOSHIBA SATELLITE PRO 6100 $2599
INTEL P4 1.8GHZ/256MB/60GB/DVD-CDRW/56K/LAN/14.1" TFT
SONY VAIO FXA53 $1999
AMD xp1500+/256MB/60GB/DVD-CDRW COMBO/FLOPPY/56K/LAN/14.1" TFT
SONY VAIO SRX99 $2499
INTEL P3 850MHZ/256MB/20GB/56K/LAN/10.4"TFT/
FREE DVD/CDRW DOCKING STATION/WIRELESS LAN
SONY VAIO VX88P $2699
INTEL P3 850MHZ/256MB/30GB/56K/WIRELESS LAN/14.1"TFT
FREE DVD/CDRW DOCKING STATION
SONY VAIO GRX500 16.1"TFT $2899
INTEL P4M 1.8GHZ/512MB/40GB/DVD-CDRW/56K/LAN/16.1" TFT/WIN XP PRO
COMPAQ EVO N200C $1799
INTEL P3 700MHZ/192MB/20GB/56K/LAN/12.1"TFT/WMZK
COMPAQ EVO N600C 2YW $1699
INTEL P3/866MHZ/128MB/15GB/24XCD/FLOPPY/56K/LAN/14.1" TFT
HP OMNIBOOK OB500 $1699
INTEL P3 600MHZ/128MB/10GB/56K LAN/ 12.1" TFT/WIN 2K
HP OMNIBOOK 6100 3YW $1999
INTEL P3 1GHZ/256MB/20GB/DVD/FLOPPY/56K/LAN/ 14.1" TFT/
WIN XP PRO/WIRELESS LAN
HP OMNIBOOK XE4880 $2399
INTEL P4 1.6GHZ/256MB/30GB/DVD/56K/LAN/ 15" TFT/WXP PRO
HP PAVILION ZE5170 $2499
INTEL P4 2.0GHZ/512MB/40GB/DVD-CDRW COMBO/56K/LAN/
FLOPPY/15" TFT
HP OMNIBOOK XE4500 F4881JP $2599
INTEL P4 1.7GHZ/256MB/60GB/DVD-CDRW/COMBO/56K /LAN/
15" TFT/WIN XP PRO/WIRELESS LAN
IBM THINKPAD R31 $1499
INTEL C1 1.3GHZ/128MB/20G/24XCD/56K/LAN/13.3" TFT
IBM THINKPAD A31 $1999
INTEL P4 1.6GHZ/128M/20G/24XCD/56K/LAN/14.1" TFT/
WIN XP PRO
IBM THINKPAD T23 3YW $2699
P3 1.13GHZ/128MB/30G/DVD/56K/LAN/WIRELESS LAN/14.1" TFT
IBM THINKPAD A31 $2799
P4 M1.6GHZ/256MB/30G/CDRW/56K/LAN/15" TFT/WIN XP PRO
FUJITSU LIFEBOOK P1032 TOUCHSCREEN $1999
CURSOR 700MHZ/128MB/ 20G/ 56K/LAN /8.9" WXGA TFT
FUJITSU LIFE BOOK P2040 $2099
CRUSOE 800MHZ/128MB/20G/DVD-CDRW/USB EXT FLOPPY
56K/LAN/FIREWIRE 1394/10.6"WSXGA TFT/WIN XP HOME
FUJITSU C2210 $2399
P4 2.0GHZ/256MB/30G/DVD-CDRW/56K/LAN/15" TFT
FUJITSU LIFEBOOK P2120A $2399
CRUSOE 933MHZ/256MB/30G/DVD-CDRW/USB EXT FLOPPY
56K/LAN/FIREWIRE 1394/10.6" WSXGA TFT/WIN XP HOME
FUJITSU LIFEBOOK C2210A DVD BURNER $2799
INTEL P4 M 1.7GHZ/256 DDR/30GB/DVDRW-CDRW COMBO/
FLOPPY/56K/LAN/14.1" TFT/FIREWIRE/WIN XP HOME/USB2.0
FUJITSU LIFEBOOK S6010 $2799
P III M 1GHZ/256MB/30GB/DVD-CDROM/56K/LAN
WI-FI WIRELESS LAN/FIREWIRE/13.3" TFT/ WIN XP HOME
ADVANCE Free Printer Z35 Intel P4 1.8GHZ (NOT CELERON) 256MB DDR RAM PC2100 20G HD ATA133 56XCDROM NON-INTERGRATED 1.44 FLOPPY 10/100 PCI ETHERNET P4 ATX CASE/300W INTERNET KB/ MOUSE/ 1800 SUBWOOFER 2400dpi included $999
BEST BUY Free Printer Z35 Intel P4 2.4GHZ (533MHZ,4XUSB 2.0) 256MB DDR RAM PC2100 30G HD ATA133 48X16X48 CDRW 16XDVD ROM PLAYER 1.44 FLOPPY 32MB 4X AGP VIDEOCARD 16BIT 3D PCI SOUND 56K V.90 MODEM 10/100 PCI ETHERNET P4 ATX CASE/300W WINDOWS KB/ MOUSE 600W SUBWOOFER 2400dpi included $999
TWINS Intel P4 1.8GHZ (NOT CELERON) 128MB SDRAM PC133 20GB HD 56XCD ROM 32MB AGP VIDEOCARD NON-INTERGRATED 1.44 FLOPPY 56K MODEM 10/100 LAN 16BIT SOUND P4 ATX CASE/300W WINDOWS KB MOUSE/SPEAKER AMD XP2000+ 256MB/DDRAM PC2100 20GB HD 56XCDROM 32MB AGP VIDEOCARD NON-INTERGRATED 1.44 FLOPPY 56K MODEM 10/100 LAN 16BIT SOUND P4 ATX CASE/300W WINDOWS KB MOUSE/SPEAKER $499 Each
SUPER FAST Free Printer Z35 AMD XP 2200+ 256MB PC-2100 DDRRAM 60G HD 7200RPM 48X16X48 CDR-WRITER 16XDVD ROM PLAYER 1.44 FLOPPY GEFORCE 4 MX440 64MB VIDEOCARD 16BIT 3D PCI SOUND 56K V.90 MODEM 10/100 PCI ETHERNET ATX 300W CASE WINDOWS KB/ MOUSE 600W SUBWOOFER 21" CRT MONITOR 1920X1440 2400dpi included $1099
21 CENTURY Free Printer Z35 Intel P4 2.53GHZ (533MHZ,4XUSB 2.0) 12MB DDR RAM PC-333 80G HD ATA133 48X16X48CDR-WRITER 16X DVD ROMPLAYER 1.44 FLOPPY ATI RADEON 9000 128MB DDR VIDEO CARD/TV OUT 18BIT 3D PCI SOUND 56K V.90 MODEM 10/100 PCI ETHERNET P4 ATX 300W CASE INTERNET KB/ MOUSE 1800W SUBWOOFER 17" LCD DISPLAY 2400dpi included $1499

Canadian Leading Source for all your Computer, Video, Graphics and Multimedia Needs.

Since 1991

# Two Words, Performance & Reliability!

-17- YEARS

COMPUTER PAPER, TORONTO COMPUTES EDITOR'S CHOICE AWARD WINNER 2001, 2000

## CANOPUS NLE

NAB Special: Expires April 30th-2003

### STUDIO Storm-2

Real Time NLE, Compositing & DVD Authoring Power Station

Designed & Optimized for Adobe Premiere 6.5, AfterEffects, DVD

- New! Intel Pentium 4 2.53GHz 533MHz FSB
- 4X AGP, Ultra-ATA-100 Controller, USB-2 Ready
- Full Tower ATX AV-RAID Case with 300W Power
- 1 Gigabyte DDR Memory, 1.44k Nec Floppy
- 60GB Western Digital 7200 RPM Main Drive
- Matrox G-550 32MB 4X AGP Dual Head Video
- 19" Viewsonic P95F+ Perfect Flat 2048X1536
- New! Canopus DV STORM-2 Real-Time NLE Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere 6.5, Real Time MPEG-2
- DVD Encoding, Ulead DVD-Workshop Authoring
- 240GB AVRAID 7200 RPM 16-Hours Video Drive
- 32bit Sound System, Edirol MA-5A SWx5W Spkrs.
- New! Pioneer 105 Internal CD/DVD-RW Recorder
- Contour Design Space Shuttle A/V Jog Wheel
- Compaq PS/2 Keyboard & Optical Wheel Mouse
- Microsoft Windows XP Preinstalled & Configured

**$5,495** | **$215/month** 36-mo. Lease to Own Order Code #20885

## MATROX NLE

NAB Special: Expires April 30th-2003

### STUDIO ATX-100

Real Time NLE, Compositing & DVD Authoring Power Station

Designed & Optimized for Adobe Premiere 6.5, AfterEffects, DVD

- New! Intel Pentium 4 2.4GHz 533MHz FSB
- 4X AGP, Ultra-ATA-100 Controller, USB-2 Ready
- Full Tower ATX AV-RAID Case with 300W Power
- 512MB PC-266 DDR Memory, 1.44k Nec Floppy
- 60GB Western Digital 7200 RPM Main Drive
- Matrox G-550 32MB 4X AGP Dual Head Video
- 19" Samsung SynMaster 955-DF Flat .20mm dp
- New! Matrox RTX.100 Real-Time Video Editing Kit
- Includes Adobe Premiere RT 6.5, Real Time DVD
- MPEG-2 Encoding, RT Chroma Key, Real Time
- 3D Effects, Sonic DVDit SE DVD Authoring
- 160GB AVRAID 7200 RPM 12-Hours Video Drive
- 32bit Sound System, Altec Lansing Speakers
- New! Pioneer 105 Internal CD/DVD-RW Recorder
- Compaq PS/2 Keyboard & Optical Wheel Mouse
- Microsoft Windows XP Preinstalled & Configured

**$4,695** | **$183/month** 36-mo. Lease to Own Order Code #20883

## New! MINI - PC

IT'S ALL ABOUT STYLE & PERFORMANCE

### BOXTEA M-2003

Cutting-Edge High-Performance Multimedia Compact Station

FOR MORE INFO, VISIT: WWW.SMART-MACHINE.COM/MINI

- Genuine Intel Pentium 4 2.4GHz 512KB Cache
- Based on Latest Shuttle XPC Technology
- 533MHz FSB, 4X AGP, Hyper Threading Support
- 4 USB Ports, 2 Serial Ports, 2 FireWire 1394 Ports
- Shuttle G-Type Aluminum Case w/Front Panel
- 512MB 333MHz DDR Memory, 1.44k Floppy
- 80GB Western Digital 7,200 RPM Ultra-ATA HD
- Intel 845GE Performance 256-bit 3D Engine
- DirectX, OpenGL, Real Time DVD Playback
- 15" Viewable LCD Monitor, Contrast Ratio: 400:1
- 5.1 Digital Stereo Sound System w/SPDIF In/Out
- Altec Lansing Distinctive Styling Stereo Speakers
- 10/100 PCI Network Adapter, Intel 56K Fax/Modem
- LG 48X24X48 CDR-W / 16X DVD Combo Drive
- Compaq PS/2 Keyboard, Logitech Optical Mouse
- Microsoft Windows XP Preinstalled & Configured

**$1,695** | **$65/month** 36-mo. Lease to Own Order Code #20933

## MULTIMEDIA

UPGRADE TO DVD-RW RECORDER $199

### DIPEA GTX-2003

Cutting-Edge High-Performance Multimedia Power Station

BASED ON NEW INTEL CHIPSET 533MHz FRONT SIDE BUS SPEED

- Genuine Intel Pentium 4 2.53GHz 512KB Cache
- 533MHz FSB, 4X AGP, Ultra-ATA-133 Controller
- 4 USB Ports, 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port
- Elite Mid-Tower Case with 350W Power, Front USB
- 512MB 333MHz DDR Memory, 1.44k Floppy
- 80GB Maxtor Diamond 7,200 RPM, Ultra-ATA-133
- ATI Radeon 9100 128MB 3D Accelerator
- 4X AGP, DirectX, OpenGL, RealTime DVD Playback
- 15" Viewable LCD or 19" Flat CRT .20mm Monitor
- 32-bit PCI 3D Digital Stereo Sound System
- Altec Lansing AVS-300 Stereo Speakers w/SUB
- 10/100 PCI Network Adapter, Intel 56K Fax/Modem
- LG 48X24X48 CDR-W / 16X DVD Combo Drive
- Compaq PS/2 Keyboard, Logitech Optical Mouse
- Microsoft Windows XP Preinstalled & Configured
- Norton Antivirus 2003 Edition Preinstalled w/CD

**$1,595** | **$62/month** 36-mo. Lease to Own Order Code #20934

## HOME / OFFICE

UPGRADE TO 512MB DDR RAM $49

### DIPEA XPE 2003

High-Performance Multimedia System for Home and Office

LIMITED TIME OFFER! EXPIRES APRIL 30th - 2003

- Asus Main Board, Intel Pentium 4 1.6GHz CPU
- 533MHz FSB, 4X AGP, Ultra-ATA-133 Controller
- Elite Mid-Tower Case with 350W Power, Front USB
- 256MB 333MHz DDR Memory, 1.44k Floppy
- 60GB Maxtor Ultra-DMA-133 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- High Performance 64MB 4X AGP 2D Accelerator
- 17" LG Ultra-VGA, Low Radiation Color Monitor
- 32-bit PCI 3D Digital Stereo Sound System
- 120 Watts Powered Stereo Speakers
- 10/100 PCI High Speed Ready Ethernet Adapter
- LG 48X/24X/48X CDR-W w/Burn-Proof Protection
- Adaptec Roxio Easy CD Creator 5.1 & DirectCD
- Compaq PS/2 Keyboard, Logitech Wheel Mouse
- Microsoft Windows XP Preinstalled & Configured
  - Add Microsoft 2003 Software Bundle $129
  - Ms Word, Money, Encarta, Streets, Picture It.

**$995** | **$39/month** 36-mo. Lease to Own Order Code #20929

## Boosted by 8X AGP ATI FIRE GL X1

### OXYGEN 3D-XIGL

High-Performance 3D Graphics & Animation Power Station

Designed & Optimized for Maya, Houdini, SoftImage, 3D MAX, LW

- New! Asus P4G-8X Pentium 4 HT Main Board
- Intel Pentium 4 3.06GHz CPU with HT Technology
- 533 MHz Bus, 8X AGP, New Serial ATA Controller
- Full Tower ATX-II Case with 300W Power Supply
- 1GB Hyper DDR Memory, 1.44k Nec Floppy
- 100GB Western Digital 7,200 RPM, 8MB Cache
- New! ATI FIRE GL X1 Dual Head DVI, 8X AGP
- 128MB DDR, OpenGL, Up-to 2048 x 1536
- 19" Samsung SynMaster 955-DF .20mm dp
- Perfect Flat 1600X1200 Low Radiation Monitor
- 32-bit PCI 3D Digital Stereo Sound System
- Harman Kardon Stereo Powered Speakers
- 10/100 PCI Network Adapter, 56K Fax/Modem
- LG 48X24X48 CDR-W / 16X DVD Combo Drive
- Compaq PS/2 Keyboard & Optical Wheel Mouse
- Microsoft Windows XP Preinstalled & Configured

**$3,995** | **$155/month** 36-mo. Lease to Own Order Code #20887

## New! Now with Final Cut Xpress

### STUDIO AT-MAC

Mac Based Real Time NLE, DVD & Compositing Power Station

Designed & Optimized for Final Cut Pro 3 / Xpress, Express DV

- New! Apple PowerMac G4 Dual 1GHz System
- 133Mhz Bus, 4X AGP, Digital Monitor Output
- FireWire, 2 USB Ports, Ultra-ATA-133 Controller
- 1GB PC2700 DDR RAM, Up-to 2GB Supported
- 80 GB 7,200 RPM Ultra-ATA-100 Main Hard Drive
- 160 GB AVRAID 7,200 RPM Video Storage (8Hrs.)
- Nvidia GeForce 4 64MB Dual Display Video
- Canopus ADVC-100 Analog to Digital Converter
- New! Apple Final Cut Express DV Editing Kit
- Unlimited compositing layers, Integrated titling
- Internal Apple CD/DVD-RW Super Drive
- Built-In 16bit Stereo Sound System
- Harman Kardon Powered Stereo Speakers
- Apple Pro Keyboard and Pro Optical Mouse
- 56k v.90 Fax/Modem, GigaBit Ethernet Adapter
- Apple Mac OS X 10.2 Jaguar Installed

**$4,995** | **$195/month** 36-mo. Lease to Own Order Code #20889

## New!

### DUAL G4 1 GHz

Newl Fast Dual Mac System based on Power G4 at 867-MHz

This One Will Take Your Graphic Applications to the Next Level

- New! Apple PowerMac G4 Dual 867-MHz System
- 133 Mhz Bus, 4X AGP, Digital Monitor Output
- FireWire, 2 USB Ports, Ultra-ATA-133 Controller
- 256MB PC2100 DDR RAM Up-to 2GB Supported
- 60 GB 7,200 RPM Ultra-ATA-100 Main Hard Drive
- Nvidia GeForce 4 MX 64MB Dual Display Video
- Built-In 16-bit Stereo Sound System, FW800
- Internal Apple DVD/CD-RW Combo Drive
- Apple Pro Keyboard and Pro Optical Mouse
- 56k v.90 Fax/Modem, GigaBit Ethernet Adapter
- Apple Mac OS X 10.2 Jaguar Installed

- * Add 3 Year Applecare Protection Warranty $329
- * Add Extra 512MB PC2700 DDR SDRAM $129
- * Add 17" Apple Studio Display $1,049
- * Upgrade to NVidia GeForce 4 Titanium $549

**$2,295** | **$83/month** 36-mo. Lease to Own Order Code #20932

## Now with DVD-RW SuperDrive!

### POWERBOOK G4

Brand New Macintosh PowerBook G4 at 867MHz - 1 GHz

Cutting-Edge Portable High-Performance Multimedia Solution

- New! Apple PowerBook G4 867MHz System
- 12.1-inch TFT Widescreen Active-Matrix Display
- Supports millions of colors at 1024-by-768 pixel
- One FireWire, 2 USB Ports, One PC Card Slot
- 256MB 133MHz SDRAM, Up-to 1GB Supported
- 40 GB 5400 RPM Ultra-ATA-66 Main Hard Drive
- NVIDIA GeForce4 420 Go 32MB DDR RAM
- Built-In 16-bit CD-quality Stereo Output (minijack)
- Internal Slot-loading DVD-RW Super Drive
- Built-In 10/100BASE-T Ethernet RJ-45
- AirPort Extreme Ready, Bluetooth built-in
- Built-In Full-Size Keyboard with 77 (U.S.) Keys
- Built-In Solid-state trackpad, Supports tap & drag
- 55.3 W Lithium-ion battery, 5 hours of battery life
- Apple Mac OS X 10.2 Jaguar Power of Unix
- Save $150 when you buy PB and AirPort Base

**$3,149** | **$122/month** 36-mo. Lease to Own Order Code #20890

## Demo Units, Free Upgrade to 512 RAM

### i-Mac Power G4 700

Just Released Now Apple i-Mac, based on Power G4 PowerPC

Cutting-Edge High-Performance Multimedia Solution with Style!

- New! Apple i-Mac 700-MHz PowerPC G4
- 256K On-chip Level 2 Cache, Airport Ready
- Two 400-Mbps FireWire Ports, 5 USB Ports
- 256MB SDRAM, Up-to 1GB SDRAM Supported
- 40 GB Fast Ultra-ATA Hard Drive
- Nvidia GeForce 2 MX Graphics Accelerator
- with 32MB of DDR Graphics Memory
- Built-In 15" TFT Active-Matrix Flat LCD Panel
- Built-In Microphone and Stereo Sound Card
- Internal Slot-Load CD-RW for Data and Music
- Apple Pro Keyboard and Pro Optical Mouse
- 56k v.90 Fax/Modem, 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- Apple Mac OS X 10 & Mac OS 9.2 are Installed
- Apple Works, iTunes2, iMovie 2, Quicken Deluxe
- i-Mac 800-MHz, 15" TFT, 256MB, 60GB, COMBO $1,949
- i-Mac 1GHz, 17", 256MB, 80GB, SuperDrive $2,749

**$1,695** | **$66/month** 36-mo. Lease to Own Order Code #19353

---

Limited Qnty. **DVD-R/RW** Multi Format DVD-RW Internal DVD Recorder **$349**

**MATROX RTX.100** Adobe Premiere 6.5 Real Time Video Editing Free Upgrade to DVD SE **$1,495**

**Wacom Intuos 2** 12 x 12 Digitizer USB PC / MAC **$699**

**M-AUDIO Revolution 7.1** 24-bit/192kHz, 105 dB Multi-Track Audio **$149**

**Canopus DVSTORM 2** With Break-Out Box Adobe Premiere 6.5 **$1,995**

### PC WORLD

- Asus P4G-8X HT 533fsb, 8X AGP, S-ATA..$229
- Asus P4PE 533 DDR for Pentium 4 478...$189
- Asus A7N-8X DDR 400 8X AGP ATA-133..$169
- Intel Pentium 4 3.06 GHz Hyper Thread....$869
- Intel Pentium 4 2.8 GHz Socket 478 533....$569
- Intel Pentium 4 2.66 GHz Socket 478 533..$379
- Intel Pentium 4 2.53 GHz Socket 478 533..$299
- 256 / 512MB PC2700 333MHz DDR....$59/$99
- 256 / 512MB PC3200 400MHz DDR..$69/$129
- Maxtor 120GB Ultra-DMA-133 7200 HD....$199
- Maxtor 200GB Ultra-DMA-133 7200 HD....$395
- Maxtor 250GB Ultra-DMA-133 7200 HD....$595
- Western Digital 80GB 8MB 7200 HD....$159
- Western Digital 120GB 8MB 7200 HD....$219
- Western Digital 180GB 8MB 7200 HD....$395
- Seagate Cheetah 146.8GB U-320 SCSI $1,495
- Seagate Cheetah 73.4GB U-320 SCSI....$749
- Seagate Cheetah 36.7GB U-320 SCSI....$319

### VIDEO / DVD / STREAMING

- Video Ready DVD-R Media 4.7GB 5-Pack....$29
- Apple / Pioneer Blank DVD-R Media 4.7GB....$8
- Avid Xpress DV 3.5 Power Pack Suite....$4,395
- Avid Xpress DV 3.5 Non Linear Suite....$2,495
- Avid Xpress DV 3.5 Educational Price....$1,595
- Canopus DVStorm 2 Real Time Video Kit..$1,995
- Canopus MVR 1000 MPEG-2 Encoder....$1,049
- Canopus DVRaptor RT2 DV Video Kit....$749
- Canopus ADVC-500 DV/Component....$1,995
- Canopus ADVC-100 DV Media Converter....$479
- New! Canopus ADVC-1394 Digital/Analog...$399
- Matrox DigiSuite DTV / LX / LE MAX Kit..$CALL
- Matrox DigiSuite MAX Upgrade....$3,295
- New! Matrox RTX-100 Real-Time NLE....$1,495
- New! Matrox RTX-10 Real-Time NLE....$895
- Matrox RTMac for G4 & Final Cut 2/3....$1,095
- PipeLine ProVTR RS-232 to RS-422 Cable...$79
- Real-Time MPEG-1, 2 Hardware Encoder...$395

### GRAPHICS / ANIMATION

- 3D Labs Wildcat III 6210 416MB AGP....$3,695
- 3D Labs Wildcat III 6110 208MB AGP....$2,795
- 3D Labs Wildcat VP 970 128MB DDR....$1,579
- 3D Labs Wildcat VP 870 128MB DDR....$799
- 3D Labs Wildcat VP 760 64MB DDR....$589
- ATi FireGL X1 256MB DDR OpenGL....$1,495
- ATi FireGL X1 128MB DDR OpenGL....$1,195
- ATi FireGL 8800 128MB DDR OpenGL....$549
- PNY FX 1000 Nvidia Quadro FX 128MB...$1,495
- PNY 980 XGL Nvidia Quadro4 128MB....$1,249
- PNY 750 XGL Nvidia Quadro4 128MB....$795
- PNY 580 XGL Nvidia Quadro4 64MB....$519
- Matrox G200 MMS 8MB Quad PCI....$1,199
- Wacom Intuos-2 12x18 USB Tablet....$1,095
- Wacom Intuos-2 12x12 USB Tablet....$799
- Wacom Intuos-2 9X12 USB Tablet....$729
- Wacom Intuos-2 6X8 USB Tablet....$549
- Wacom Graphire-2 4X5 USB Tablet....$139

### MULTIMEDIA

- ATi Radeon 9700 pro 128MB DDR 8X AGP...$579
- ATi Radeon 9600 pro 128MB DDR 8X AGP...$329
- ATi Radeon 9100 128MB DDR 4X AGP....$139
- Matrox Parhelia Triple Head 256MB DDR....$999
- Matrox Parhelia Triple Head 128MB DDR....$549
- Matrox Millennium G550 Dual Head 32MB....$169
- PNY GeForce4 Ti 4600 128MB 4X AGP....$399
- Creative Sound Blaster Audigy Platinum EX..$339
- Creative Sound Blaster Audigy Platinum....$269
- ECHO MIA/MIDIA/MONA 24/96w/SPDIF...$CALL
- MidiMan Delta AudioPhile USB w/SPDIF....$279
- MidiMan Delta AudioPhile 2496 w/SPDIF....$229
- MidiMan Delta DIO 2496 w/Optical & SPDIF..$299
- New! M-AUDIO REVOLUTION 7.1 DIGITAL..$149
- Klipsch Promedia GMX D-5.1 Dolby Pro-Z....$429
- Klipsch Promedia 5.1 THX-Certified Spkrs....$599
- Klipsch Promedia 4.1 THX-Certified Spkrs....$399
- Klipsch Promedia 2.1 THX-Certified Spkrs....$279

### MAC WORLD

- PowerMac G4 Server 1-GHz 60GB/256....$4,649
- PowerMac G4 Dual 1.25GHz DP 120GB/DVD/ 512....$3,149
- PowerMac G4 1-GHz DP 80/256/DVD/....$3,849
- PowerMac G4 867MHz DP 60/256/CDRW/D..$2,199
- PowerBook G4 1GHz 15.2 60/512/DVD-R..$4,499
- PowerBook G4 867 15.2 40/256/CDRW/DVD..$3,650
- iBook 600 14.1" TFT 30/256/CDR/DVD....$2,449
- iBook 700 12.1" TFT 20GB 128/CDRW/DVD....$1,949
- iMac 800 17" TFT 256M/80G/DVD-RW....$2,649
- iMac 700 15" TFT 128M/40G/CDR/DVD....$1,699
- E-MAC 700 17" Flat 128M/40G/CDR/DVD..$1,529
- Apple Cinema HD Display 23" Flat Panel....$3,149
- Apple Studio Display 20" LCD Flat Panel....$1,049
- Apple Studio Display 17" LCD Flat Panel....$649
- Apple Air Port Wireless Base Station....$479
- Apple Air Port Wireless PCMCIA Card....$149
- Apple Final Cut Pro 3 / DVD Studio Pro....$1,499
- Apple Final Cut Express Digital NLE Kit....$479

---

3D LABS, PNY, ADOBE NEWTEK, MATROX, AVID ULEAD, ECHO, SONY Pro INSCRIBER, JVC Pro CANON, PANASONIC BORIS, DAIKIN, SONIC, STEINBERG, ATTO IN:SYNC, INCITE M-AUDIO, MIDIMAN

Global Networks (WAN), ATM, Videoconferencing, Digital Video Streaming, Caching, Distribution.

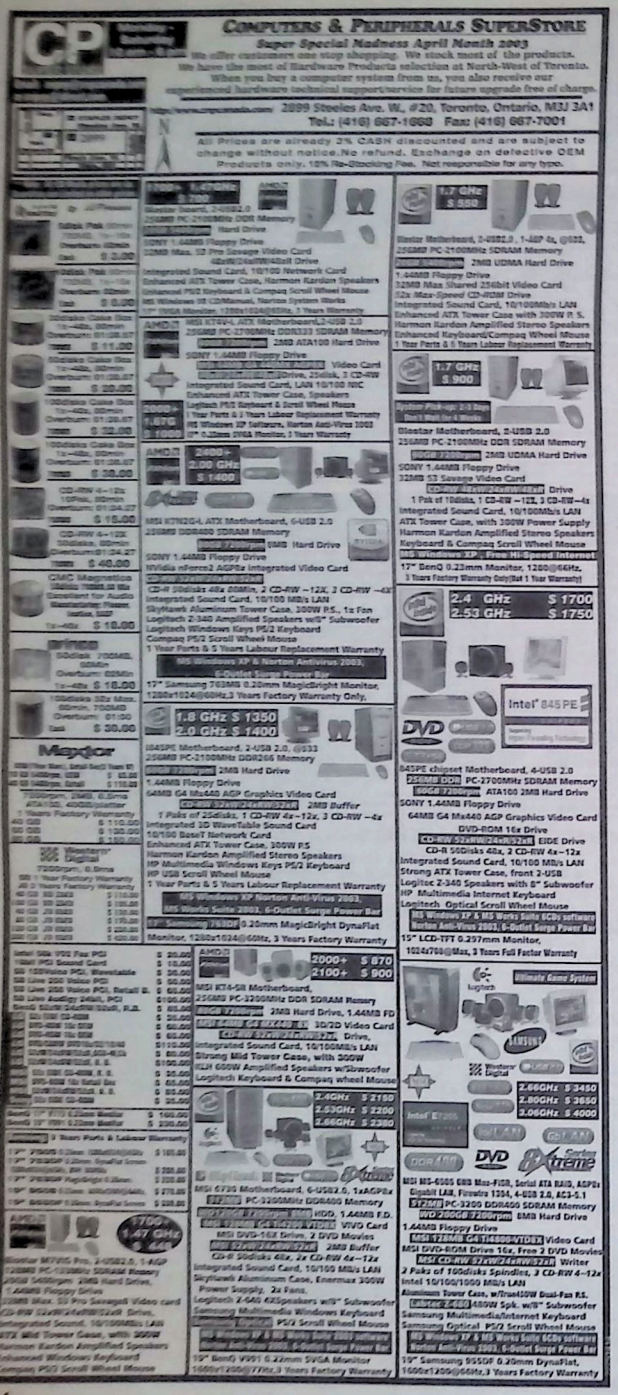
Smart Machine

WWW.SMART-MACHINE.COM

Office Hours: Mon-Fri: 10am-7pm, Saturday 12pm-5pm, Sunday: Closed

1027 Finch Ave. W., Unit #2 Toronto, On., M3J 2C7 Tel: 416-665-4455 Fax: 416-665-2233

ASUS, INTEL, TYAN AMD KLIPSCH, MICRON, IBM INFINEON, QUANTUM, ATI SEAGATE, MAXTOR, ELSA HERCULES, PIONEER PLEXTOR, CREATIVE LABS EPSON, LOGITECH, SONY VIEWSONIC, APPLE, USR SAMSUNG, POLK, AOPEN




CREATIVETECH

# Digital Shots: Up close and personal

By ANDREW MOORE-CRISPIN

Beyond a simple documentation of events, photography can bring a new perspective to things we see every day.

Let's talk about one of the less used functions of consumer level digital cameras: The macro mode.

The dictionary definition of macro is being large, thick or exceptionally prominent. This gives us a good clue as to what is involved in macro photography. Macro mode changes the focal length of your camera's lens so that instead of capturing a scene at large, photographers can take close up pictures of anything that catches their interest. Macro photography is also good training for your creative eye: Rather than taking a field trip to find scenes of visual interest, macro photography allows us to explore things that are familiar to us, but up close and personal, in all their detail and with new perspective.

All but the most basic consumer level digital cameras offer a macro mode, though it often goes unused.

Macro photography using a digital camera can't compare to the choices afforded to even the most basic SLR cameras – SLRs, with their interchangeable lenses and after market add-ons, go way beyond the ratio of 1:1 (where the original subject is captured at its actual size in the image) or possibly 1:2 (where the subject appears at twice its size) that digital camera macro settings typically offer.

## Get familiar with macro

The main reason for photographers to go digital is that the medium allows more room for experimentation. We can instantly preview pictures and erase our mistakes. To this end, the best way to learn macro photography is to simply go out and try it. Macro photography requires that we look beyond what we're used to seeing and focus on one specific element of a whole scene.

For example, a picture of your garden in bloom is nice, but a lot of individual detail is sacrificed in favour of capturing the entire scene. As the old cliché says, take time to smell the roses, or in this case, get a close-up picture of them.

After you take a picture of your garden at large, try focusing on individual elements of it, like a flower in bloom, a pine cone going to seed, an ant walking across the ground or anything else that captures your interest and that you think will make a nice photo.

Once you are familiar with shooting macro photographs, you will find that you open yourself up to a lot of new possibilities for your pictures. Rather than just seeing the big picture, you will start to break it down into the sum of its parts and realize there is a wealth of interesting photographs to be had in one scene. Instead of taking a picture of an old locomotive in the station while on vacation, for example, think about the form of the wheels or the pistons that drive them, and add another level of interest to your vacation snaps. Perhaps people won't recoil in terror anymore when you invite them to look through your vacation pictures, as is the knee-jerk reaction.

Rather than documenting events to say: "I was here," macro pictures make viewers ask, "what is that?" And instead of taking in a scene with a quick glance, viewers pay more attention to catch the intricacies of the picture.

## Technique

When dealing with close subjects, the smaller distance between the lens and the subject means less light can be captured. This, in turn, requires a larger aperture and slower shutter speed, which means we're losing depth of field (the amount of the scene that is in focus at once). This is why very close-up pictures have a blurred background. It's a nice side effect that really forces viewers to look at the central subject, but it makes focusing more difficult, as there is a much smaller margin of error. Combine this with the sometimes-spotty auto focus of consumer digital cameras and you can see where things might get a little difficult. If your camera offers it, manual focus is preferable to auto in macro photography, as the depth of field is so narrow and you know better than the camera which elements should be in focus. Otherwise, you will have to compensate for the camera and frame your pictures accordingly. As with all photography using a slow shutter speed, you will need very steady hands or a tripod.

Try picking one thing in particular out of a scenic photograph and giving it new perspective as a macro photograph. With a little experimentation, you will be pleasantly surprised at the results. ◆

# Musical Odyssey: The keyboard and the computer

By NESTOR GULA

Recording vocals, bass guitar, acoustic guitar or percussion all present different challenges to the home studio. But there is one instrument that is actually quite simple to record on your computer – the keyboard. Don't get me wrong here, I'm talking about an electronic keyboard. Acoustic pianos are notoriously difficult to properly record because of the complexity of sound that emanates from that instrument.

### MIDI is the key

If you have a keyboard manufactured in the last 20 years, the chances are very good that it has MIDI. Of course, MIDI stands for Musical Instrument Digital Interface. (I wrote a more detailed piece on MIDI in the February 2002 issue of *Toronto Computes!* You can find it online at www.canadacomputes.com.) There are many options available to you if you want to connect your keyboard to your computer via MIDI. You can get a soundcard, like Creative Labs Audigy 2 Platinum, with MIDI ports built into it, or you can get external MIDI cables that connect to your existing soundcard's game port, like the MIDI Cable Pack from Voyetra.

Once the keyboard is connected, you have an amazing amount of power at your fingertips. You can play on your keyboard and the computer will record the notes you hit. Your music software and computer will have General MIDI built in. This is a standard feature that gives the user 128 preset sounds, plus a large selection of drum sounds. Be sure to set your keyboard's MIDI send and your computer's MIDI receive setting to the same channel. Once a MIDI track is recorded, it can be edited to remove mistakes or to enhance some parts. Because MIDI is just data and not sound, you can easily change the sound of what you just played. You can change a part from a flute to a gong with a click of a button. The dynamics (force, length, decay) of the recorded music and individual notes will remain – just the sound will change.

### Keyboard audio

Let's say you have a great old synthesizer, a classic like the Yamaha DX7, and you have a bunch of sounds on it that your computer can't duplicate. To record the keyboard you can simply connect the Audio out (or Line out) of the keyboard to your computer's microphone (or Line in). Your computer's soundcard will convert the analogue sound to a digital format, just like when you record a guitar or vocals.

A neat thing you can do is record or enter a MIDI track into your computer's music recording software, and once it is edited and perfected, send it out as a MIDI file to your keyboard or sound module (basically a synthesizer without the keyboard). The funky sounds of your keyboard will play what your computer tells it to, and you can record it at the same time as a digital audio file. There will be a slight time lapse, but that can always be fixed in editing.

### Virtual synthesizers

The latest rage in computer music is virtual synthesizers. These are computer programs that mimic, or emulate, synthesizers of old, or present a totally new experience in synthesizing or recreating sound. If you want a DX7 sound, you don't have to go through the elaborate steps listed above. Instead, just turn on *FM7* from Native Instruments and you have a DX7 in your computer. Any MIDI-equipped keyboard will now be able to sound like a DX7 (or any other synth) played through your computer.

Gone are the days when professional studios had massive banks of keyboards and synths for musicians to find the right sound. Touring musicians now can bring along one keyboard, but still get the sounds of hundreds of different synthesizers. ◆


Markham
7170 Warden Ave. #19
Tel: (905) 475-0817
Fax: (905) 475-1476
e-mail: markabc@on.aibn.com
Hwy 407 · Warden · Hwy 7 · Kennedy · Denison · Steeles

Etobicoke
248 Browns Line
Tel: (416) 253-8789
Fax: (416) 253-0981
e-mail: etoabc@on.aibn.com
Queen · QEW · Horner Ave · Kipling Ave · Lake Shore Blvd

ABC

Scarborough
4400 Sheppard Ave. E #13
Tel: (416) 335-8672
Fax: (416) 335-7452
e-mail: scarabc@bellnet.ca
Finch Ave · Sheppard Ave · Kennedy · Midland · Hwy 401

New Location

Office Hour
Mon to Fri
10-6 30
Sat 10-5
Sun CLOSED

CyberDeluxe P4 System
System Includes:
• Intel® Pentium® 4 Retail Box Processor 478pin, 533FSB,
• 256MB DDR Ram 184pin, 1.44MB Floppy Drive,
• Maxtor 80GB 7200rpm IDE Hard Drive,
• ATI Radeon 7500 64MB DDR (VGA + DVI + TV out ) AGP Video Card or GeForce 4 MX440 64MB DDR Video Card,
• On Board 10/100BT Ethernet Adapter,
• LG 52X CD-RW Drive,
• LG 16X DVD Rom Drive,
• Creative Sound Blaster Live 5.1 Sound Card,
• Atec Lansing AVS-500W Subwoofer Speakers System,
• ATX Tower Case w/Super 300w P4 Power Supply,
• Compaq Internet Keyboard,
• Logitech Wheel Mouse Optical.
Upgrade to : Microsoft MultiMedia Keyboard & Wheel Mouse Optical...+$ 15
Downgrade to : P4S-533VM, SIS 645DX Chipset Motherboard.....$ 40
2.4 GHz $1039 · 2.53 GHz $1089 · 2.6 GHz $1169

Cyber Pro P4 System
System Includes:
• Intel® Pentium® 4 Retail Box Processor 478pins,
• Asus P4S 533 - VM, ATX Motherboard,
• Ultra-fast USB 2.0 Support,
• 256M Dram 184pins,
• Maxtor 30GB 5400rpm ATA133 Hard Drive,
• GeForce II MX 64MB Video Card
• 1.44MB Floppy Drive,
• LG/Samsung 48X CD-RW Drive,
• 10/100BT Ethernet Adapter,
• On Board AC97 Sound Audio,
• Subwoofer Speakers System ,
• ATX Tower Case w/300w P4 Power Supply,
• Compaq Internet Keyboard,
• Logitech Wheel Mouse Optical.
Upgrade to : 60GB 7200rpm Hard Drive.....+$ 35
Microsoft MultiMedia Keyboard & Wheel Mouse Optical...+$ 15
1.7GHz (w/ 256k) $699 · 1.8GHz (w/ 512k) $729 · 2.4GHz (533FSB) $769

Red Hot Deal !!
System Includes:
• Intel® Celeron Retail Box CPU, w/Ball Bearing Cooling Fan,
• ECS P4 ATX Motherboard,
• Ultra Fast USB 2.0 Support,
• 128MB DDR Ram 184pins,
• Maxtor 30GB 5400rpm ATA133 Hard Drive,
• 1.44MB Floppy Drive,
• on board 64MB Share Video,
• 17" SVGA Monitor,
• Intergrated Ethernet Adaptor,
• 52X CD-Rom Drive,
• On Board 3D Sound Audio,
• 120W Amplified Speakers,
• ATX Tower Case w/300W P4 Power Supply,
• A-Open PS/2 Keyboard,
• A-Open/Logitech Wheel Mouse & Mouse Pad.
Upgrade to: Asus P4S-333VM Motherboard.....+$ 40
1.7 GHz $ 559 · 2 GHz $ 609

AMD Athlon K-7 System
System Includes:
• Asus A7S333, SIS 745 Chipset, ATX Motherboard,
• AMD Retail Box CPU with Ball Bearing Cooling Fan,
• 256MB DDR Ram,184pins,
• Maxtor 30GB 5400rpm ATA133 Hard Drive,
• Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive,
• GeForce 4 MX440 64M DDR Video Card or ATI Radeon 7500 64M DDR w/TV out Video Card,
• 10/100BT Ethernet Card,
• Asus 52X IDE CD-ROM Drive,
• On Board C-Media 6 Channel Audio Controller,
• Subwoofer Speakers System,
• ATX Tower Case w/300W P4 Power Supply,
• Compaq Internet Keyboard,
• Logitech Wheel Mouse Optical.
Upgrade to : 60GB 7200rpm Hard Drive.....+$ 35
XP 1800+ $ 539 · XP 2000+ $ 559 · XP 2200+ $ 599

AMD BASIC SYSTEM
System Includes:
• Asus A7S 333, SIS 745 Chipset ATX Motherboard,
• AMD Retail Box CPU, with Ball Bearing Cooling Fan,
• 128MB DDR Ram, 184pins
• 20GB 5400rpm ATA133 Hard Drive,
• 1.44M Floppy Drive,
• GeForce II MX400 64M Video Card
• 17" SVGA Monitor,
• 52X IDE CD-ROM Drive,
• On Board C-Media 6 Channel Audio Controller,
• 120W Amplified Speakers,
• ATX Tower Case w/300W P4 Power Supply,
• A-Open P8/2 104 Keys Keyboard,
• A-Open/Logitech Wheel Mouse & Mouse Pad.
Duron 1200 MHz $ 585 · XP 1800+ $ 635 · XP 2000+ $ 665

* PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE* ALL PRICES ARE ALREADY 4% DISCOUNTED FOR CASH, MONEY ORDER & CERT. CHEQUE* ABC IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERROR* TRADESMARKS & LOGOS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS*

Monitor Special: (With System Purchase Only)
17" LG 700S .27 1280 ..... $ 165
17" LG E700B .25 1280 ..... $ 189
19" LG E900B .25 1600 ..... $ 325
15" LG 1511S LCD Monitor ..... $ 399
15" LG 566LM Multimedia LCD Monitor ..... $ 399
17" LG 786LS LCD Monitor ..... $ 659
18" LG 1800P LCD Monitor ..... $ 909
17" NEC AS70 .27 1280 ..... $ 189
17" NEC AS75F .25 1280 *PF ..... $ 215
19" NEC AS95F .25 1600 *PF ..... $ 339
21" NEC AS120 .22h 1600 ..... $ 629
17" NEC FE771SB .25 1280 *PF ..... $ 259
19" NEC FE991SB .25 1600 *PF ..... $ 399
17" Samsung 753DF .21h 1280 ..... $ 206
19" Samsung 955DF .20h 1600 ..... $ 329
** Limited Quantities ** Dealer Welcome **

MOTHERBOARDS
Asus:
P4PE-G8L-R (Intel 845PE Chipset) $ 215
P4PE (Intel 845PE Chipset) $ 165
P4B533 (Intel 845E Chipset) $ 145
P4B533VML (Intel 845G Chipset) $ 145
P4S533VML (SIS 651 Chipset) $ 115
P4S533-E (SIS 645DX Chipset) $ 119
P4S8X (SIS 648 Chipset) $ 169
P4TE (Intel 850 Chipset) $ 199
P4T533 (Intel 850E Chipset) $ 245
P4T533-C (Intel 850E Chipset) $ 229
P4T533-CL (Intel 850E Chipset) $ 229
A7S333 (SIS 745 Chipset) $ 95
A7V333-GD (VIA KT333 Chipset) $ 125
A7V333 (VIA KT333 Chipset) $ 119
A7V8X (VIA KT400 Chipset) $ 145

MOTHERBOARDS
Asus:
A7V8X-1394 (VIA KT400 Chipset) $ 169
A7N8X-1394 (nForce2 Chipset) $ 205
Intel:
P4D85GEMVRL (Intel 850E Chipset) $ 235
P4D845GEBV2 (Intel 845GE Chipset) $ 179
P4D845GERG2 (Intel 845GE Chipset) $ 175
P4D845GERG2L (Intel 845GE Chipset) $ 195
P4D845PEBT2 (Intel 845PE Chipset) $ 189
P4D845PESVL (Intel845PE Chipset) $ 169
VIDEO CARDS
ATI All-In-Wonder Radeon 7500 64MB $189
ATI All-In-Wonder Radeon 8500 64MB $249
ATI All-In-Wonder Radeon 8500 128MB $409

VIDEO CARDS
ATI All-In-Wonder Radeon 9500 128MB $589
ATI Radeon 7500 DDR 64MB TV $ 79
ATI Radeon 8500LE DDR 128MB S-H $149
ATI Radeon 8500 DDR 128MB Retail $279
ATI Radeon 9000 DDR 128MB TV $135
ATI Radeon 9000 Pro 128MB TV D/H $149
ATI Radeon 9100 DDR 64MB $109
ATI Radeon 9100 DDR 128MB $175
ATI Radeon 9500 Pro 128MB DDR TV $265
ATI Radeon 9700 Pro 128MB D/H $359
Asus V8170 MX440SE 64MB DDR TV $ 99
Asus V9180 MX440 64MB DDR TV 8X $109
Asus V9180 MX440 64MB DDR TV-VIVO 8x $ 179
Asus V9280 Ti4200 64MB DDR TV 8X $ 199
Asus V9280 Ti4200 128MB DDR TV 8x $239

Special Deal with System Purchase
19" HOT HOT HOT CTX 25 1600 PURE FLAT MONITOR $ 279

• Samsung 48X CD-RW Drive $ 71.50
• Epson Stylus C42UX InkJet Printer $ 64.95
• Mustek 48bit 600x1200 USB Scanner $ 69.43
• Maxtor 60GB 7200rpm Hard Drive $ 129.00
• WD 80GB JB 8M cache Hard Drive (3yrs) $ 132.00
• WD 80GB JB 8M cache Hard Drive (3yrs) $ 149.00
• 40x 80min/700MB CD-R Disk (50 Spindle) $ 19.00
• Microsoft Internet Kit & Wheel Mouse Optical Combo $ 39.50
• Samsung ML-1430 Laser Printer $ 259.00
* Price ONLY effective between Mar.26 - Apr.29, 2003 *

ComputerFest Apr.11-13 We'll see you there at Booth #307 !!!

# www.LOGIC COMPUTER HOUSE.com

## April Special

Price Only Effective Between Apr 01 - 15 '2003

ALL ITEMS ARE CASH PRICES & ALREADY 3% CASH DISCOUNTED !!

IEEE 802.11b
CP-2W
Wireless 4-Port Router
COMPAQ
$124

Panasonic
LFD-521U
DVD-R/RW
CD-R/RW
$350

MSI
8348R
48x16x48 CD-RW
2MB Buffer
$67

CREATIVE
Audigy2
Platinum eX
$333

CREATIVE
WebCam
Pro
$46

CHYANG FUN
eCube CF-5868
P4 Socket478
Mini Barebone
System
$360

3.3Megapixel
4X Digital Zoom
Digital Camera
3x Optics Zoom
2000x1504SF
1.5" TFT LCD
16MB Build-in
3D Memory Support
$399

LG Electronics
CD-RW: 12x8x32
DVD-R/RW: 2X/1X
GMA-4020B
$299

CD-RW: 52x24x52
GCE-8520B
$75

ThermalTake
V2000A Aluminum Series
V2000A Aluminum
Case
$330

LINKSYS
WSB24 $136
Wireless Bridge
for WAP11 or WPN11 Only
WUSB12 $89

BUILT BY ATi
All
In
Wonder
9700Pro
$615

HYUNDAI
ImageQuest
L50A
15.1" (15" Viewable)
1024x768 Max Res.
0.297 Dot Pitch
$390

LG Electronics
Monitors Special
17" Studioworks
700S $160
17" EZ-Flat
E700B $199
19" Flatron
900B $279

ARTEC
Ultima
2000e+
SCANNER
600x1200dpi
36 bits
$40

TOSHIBA
Satellite
4100
P2-400 128M, 6.4gHD, DVD
14.1TFT, Modem, Lan, Sound
USB, VID OUT,
Factory Ref.
$700

K7N2G-L
MS-6570G
Socket A
nForce2 IGP Chipset
8x AGP
$180

IBM
Travelstar E
8GB
External HardDrive
4900rpm 12.0ms
w/PCMCIA Card
$99

LG Electronics
15" Flatron LCD
1511S $400
15" Flatron LCD
566LM $400
18" Flatron LCD
1800PK $930

Amptron
K7-810DLM4
w/on-board
AMD D1400+
Mainboard
$129

## Celeron Starter Series

- ASUS P4S533VM SIS651 Socket478 M/B
- 256MB DDR RAM 333MHz
- ATX 180W Mini Tower Case
- 1.44MB Panasonic Floppy
- 40GB 7200rpm Hard Drive
- On-Board Video
- On-Board Audio & Lan
- 17" LG 700S 0.27dpi Monitor
- Hitachi 32x IDE CDRom (New Pull)
- 56K V.92 PCI Fax Modem
- PS/2 Internet Keyboard
- Logitech PS/2 Wheel Mouse
- Harmon Kardon Model 206 Spks.

Celeron 1.7 GHz **$659**
Celeron 2.0 GHz **$699**
Celeron 2.2 GHz **$739**

## Pentium4 CD-RW Series

- MSI-6566E Intel 845E Socket478 M/B
- 256MB DDR RAM 333MHz
- ATX 350W Mid Tower w/Handle
- 1.44MB Panasonic Floppy
- 60GB 7200rpm Hard Drive
- ECS AG315P SIS315 64MB AGP
- On-Board Audio
- 15" Hyundai L50A LCD Monitor
- MSI 48x16x48 IDE CD-RW
- Aopen MS608 Speakers
- 56K V.92 PCI Fax Modem
- HP Multimedia Keyboard
- HP Wheel Mouse

Celeron 2.0 GHz **$1049**
Pentium4 2.4B GHz **$1169**
Pentium4 2.66B GHz **$1289**

** Free 10pcs CD-R Disc while quantity last**

## Pentium4 Platinum Series

- MSI 648Max SIS648 Socket478 M/B
- 512MB DDR RAM 333MHz
- 1.44MB Panasonic Floppy
- 80GB 7200rpm Hard Drive
- MSI 8890 MX440 64MB 8X AGP
- On-Board Audio & Lan
- 18" LG 566LM LCD Monitor w/Build-in Speakers
- LG 52x24x52 IDE CD-RW
- Black/Silver Mid Case w/350W PS
- 56K V.92 PCI Fax Modem
- PS/2 Internet Keyboard
- Logitech PS/2 Optical Mouse

Celeron 2.0 GHz **$1429**
Pentium4 2.53B GHz **$1469**
Pentium4 2.8B GHz **$1739**

** Free Art 2000e+ Scanner while quantity last**

## AMD Starter Series

- ASUS A7N266-VM SocketA M/B
- 256MB DDR RAM 266MHz
- ATX 350W Mid Tower Case
- 1.44MB Panasonic Floppy
- 40GB 7200rpm Hard Drive
- On-Board nVIDIA GF2 Video
- On-Board Audio & Lan
- 17" LG 700S 0.27dpi Monitor
- Hitachi 32x IDE CDR (New Pull)
- 56K V.92 PCI Fax Modem
- Compaq PS/2 Internet KB
- Logitech PS/2 Wheel Mouse
- Harmon Kardon 206 Spks.

AthlonXP 1800+ **$689**
AthlonXP 2200+ **$749**
AthlonXP 2600+ **$959**

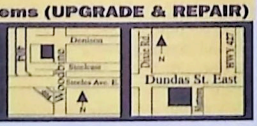
**ALL Systems are Backed by 1 or 3 Yrs Parts & Labor Depot Warranty We Service all IBM Compatible Systems (UPGRADE & REPAIR)**

** Store Hours: **
Mon-Fri. 10:00a.m - 9:00p.m.
Sat. 10:00a.m - 6:00p.m.
Sun. 12:00p.m - 5:00p.m.

- Government & Corporate PO's Accepted
- Dealers are Welcome

**WAREHOUSE OUTLET**
7310 Woodbine Avenue
(Woodbine & Denison)
TEL: (905) 415-0909
FAX: (905) 415-0911

**MISSISSAUGA LOCATION**
1590 Dundas St. E.
(Hwy 427 & Dundas)
TEL: (905) 276-9995
FAX: (905) 276-5108




Some products not quality at all prices. Not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Logic Computer House disclaims any proprietary interest in trademarks or trade names except it's own. Price and availability are subject to change without notice. All Sales are made in CASH, Guaranteed. Any other form of payment will be cost discounted price plus 3%. 15% re-stocking charge. All sales are final.

# The small and efficient A303

**I've never been a big fan of point-and-shoot cameras, because I feel that they severely limit the options for a photographer.**

By NESTOR GULA

You tend to take nice snapshots as opposed to creating photographs because of all the automation that is inherent in these small compact cameras. My resistance to this genre was eroded some years ago when I read that many professional photographers used point-and-shoot cameras for the "quick snap." I bought one used but never used it – preferring my regular cameras.

Consumer level digital cameras tend to be modeled on the point-and-shoot model. The Fujifilm FinePix A303 is one such camera. Although not spy camera tiny, its dimensions are diminutive: 9.7x6.4x3.6 cm (3.8x2.5x1.4 in.). It is also very light, weighing only 145 g (5.1 oz.) without the batteries. The two AA batteries add less than 55 g (2 oz.), so even fully loaded the camera's weight is negligible. As with most digital point-and-shoot cameras, there is a small window that is used to point the camera in the proper direction or a 1.5-inch LCD screen. Prolonged use of this screen will greatly erode the battery power.

**more INFO**

FinePix A303
$549
Fujifilm
www.fujifilm.ca

For its small size, the camera has some nice features. The A303 is a 3.24-megapixel camera, so the quality of the digital file is very good when used at the high resolution setting. It has a 3.2x optical zoom but no digital zoom. Since digital zoom is in most cases useless, I consider this a good thing. The macro setting on this camera lets you focus from 10 to 80 cm (3.9 in. to 2.6 ft.).

Like many digital cameras, the A303 allows you to shoot and store digital movies. In this camera's case, you can shoot 60-second video clips in either 320x240 or 160x120 pixels at 10 frames per second. There is no sound on these recordings. I feel this is an unnecessary feature but it really doesn't interfere with the camera functions. Speaking of extraneous features – the A303 has video conferencing capabilities. This perhaps is great for those who are into video conferencing.

The thing I really liked about this camera is that most of the controls were on the back of it. One click of the large dial on the back switches the camera from macro to regular mode. The same goes for setting the self-timer or going to the movie or picture viewing mode. There is also a flash button that easily lets you scroll through the various flash modes (auto, red-eye reduction, forced flash, suppressed flash, slow synchro). It is great that you do not have to enter the menu system every time you want to switch to a new mode. Because it is designed as a simple camera, there is very little manual control over the exposures in the A303. You can adjust the exposure levels a bit, and the white balance, but that's about it.

This camera uses the new xD-Picture Cards, which are about the size of a regular postage stamp. It comes with a 16 MB card that is barely adequate for shooting at the highest resolution setting. XD cards currently come in sizes up to 128 MB and have the capability of eventually holding up to 8 GB. ◆

# Easy corrections get tricky

By MARA GULENS

*Picture It! Photo Premium 7.0* fits somewhere between Microsoft's photo editing software for absolute novices and its higher end package, *Picture It! Digital Image Pro*, which has way more templates and plug-ins, and is for users who want to go as far as creating company letterheads and magazine covers.

Since I'm still pining for a piece of software I had that did the job quickly and efficiently, but no longer works with my system, I gave *Picture It! Photo Premium* many chances over the past few weeks – because I really wanted it to work.

And with the basics, it does. *Picture It!* takes the work out of uploading pictures to your computer: Just connect the cable from your digital camera to the PC and specify that you always want to send images straight to photo editing. Because, really, the primary thing people with too little time on their hands want to do is crop pictures, take care of red-eye and maybe fix up what's left of the background so the image is ready to be posted on the Web, printed or archived.

The cropping is easy enough – I just wonder why image size can't be automatically adjusted to a standard 4x6 inch size – many people still like printing out photos that fit albums and frames. Red-eye removal is also basic and easy – zoom into the picture, plop the little circles on the eyes and you're done. (Much better than some software I've tried, which has the user draw the circles).

Everything else after that, however, was both simple and a mystery. I'll be the first to admit that while I can handle the video tutorials and a bit of reading about how stuff works, I really want to just be able to do it without thinking. Hence, I stick with *Premium* even though the next level could probably do so much more.

With *Picture It!*, for example, I could never really understand the frames on the bottom and the side, and kept going back to the My Pictures folder to see what had landed where. When I saved various layers after, for example, cutting out images and adding backgrounds, it was hit and miss as to whether I could fuse them together to create the fantastic image I was aiming for.

On the up side, it's nice to have a package that comes with a library of backgrounds, frames and patterns, so that once you get inspired to do more with what you have, the tools are at hand. You can also use your own images as backgrounds and frames, but again, I'm not planning on doing this as a profession, so what's there doesn't count.

There are 1,500 templates to get you started, with everything from cards, to calendars, to labels and business cards, which will really get you excited about what you can do with the images you've accumulated. Indeed, it makes you think that the meaning of the photograph is changing along with the software we get in order to correct and enhance it.

Case in point: For the past year, the best pictures of my extended family have been the ones that are part of the calendar hanging on the bathroom door. We look at those way more often than we do at the photos in albums (which, by the way, isn't even an option because we haven't managed to get as far as putting the photos in albums).

My final test before writing this review was to take photos shot yesterday, upload them and see how quickly I could correct and enhance. No surprise, everything outlined above was confirmed twice over. Correction was done in a flash. Enhancement, on the other hand, got tricky when I lost the images in the folder and couldn't quite get the cut-out to fit in the frame. ◆

**more INFO**

*Picture It! Photo Premium 7.0*
$74.95
Microsoft
www.microsoft.ca

Requirements:
Windows XP/ME/2000/98, 300 MHz processor (500 MHz or higher recommended), 64 MB RAM (128 MB or higher), 220 MB hard disk space, Internet Explorer 6 browser, 4x CD-ROM or higher, 1 MB video RAM

SUMMIT DIRECT

Ask For Our
In Store Service
& Repair Professionals
We do on Site
Networks for Home
& Business

# 3 MONTH NO PAYMEN

## WE WILL BEAT ANY

| $399.77 | $599.77 | $899.77 | $13 |
|---|---|---|---|
| SUMMIT BARGAIN | SUMMIT STARTER | SUMMIT VALUE | SUMMIT |

### VIA Duron @ 1400+ Mhz

- Via s462 Integrated MB
- w/4x agp 2 USB ports
- 256 SDRAM Pc133
- 20 GB ATA 100 Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 52x CD Rom Drive
- 300W Mid Tower
- 32MB Sis Video Shared
- 10/100 Network Card
- 16 Bit Sound O/B
- Amplified Speakers
- PS/2 Mouse
- 104 Win Keyboard
- 3 Months Free AOL Internet Offer

### Pentium 4 @ 1.8 GHz

W/512 L2 Cache

- P4 s478 Integrated MB
- w/4x agp 2 USB ports
- 256 SDRAM Pc133
- 40 GB ATA 100 Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- CD Re- Writer Included
- 300W Mid Tower
- 32MB Savage4 Video Shared
- 10/100 Network Card
- 16 Bit Sound O/B
- Amplified Speakers
- PS/2 Mouse
- 104 Win Keyboard
- 3 Months Free AOL Internet Offer

### Pentium 4 @ 2.4 GHz

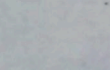
W/512 L2 Cache

- P4 s478 Integrated MB
- w/4x agp 2 USB ports
- 256 Meg SD-RAM
- 40 GB 7200 rpm Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 300W Mid Tower
- 32MB Savage4 Video Shared
- 10/100 Network Card
- 104 Win Keyboard
- 3 Button Mouse
- 16 Bit Sound O/B
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 52x CD- Rom Drive
- 17" SVGA Color Monitor
- Microsoft XP CD/License.
- 3 Months Free AOL Internet Offer

### Pentium 4 @

- Asus P4S 533 MB
- 512 DDR RAM
- 80 GB 7200 rpm Hard
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 320W Mid Tower
- 64MB Geforce 4MX
- Internet Keyboard
- Optical Scroll Mouse
- 6ch 24 Bit SB Compa
- 16X DVD w/Software
- 48X CDR-W w/Softwa
- 17" Flat Monitor
- ALTEC AVS 200 Spe
- Win XP CD/License
- Norton Antivirus 200
- 3 Months Free AOL I

### Hard Drives



| | |
|---|---|
| 40 GB 5400rpm | $ 109.77 |
| 60 GB 5400rpm | $ 129.77 |
| 40 GB 7200rpm | $ 114.77 |
| 60 GB 7200rpm | $ 134.77 |
| 80 GB 7200rpm | $ 159.77 |
| 120 GB 7200rpm | $ 209.77 |

### Networks & Accessories

| | |
|---|---|
| D-Link 530TX | $ 14.77 |
| 3COM 10/100 | $ 59.77 |
| D-LINK DSS 5+ 5 PORT 10/100 | $ 59.77 |
| D-LINK DSS 8+ 8 PORT 10/100 | $ 89.77 |
| D-LINK DSS 16+ 16 PORT 10/100 | $ 179.77 |
| D-LINK 604 ROUTER | $ 79.77 |
| D-LINK 704p ROUTER | $ 109.77 |
| D-LINK 707p ROUTER | $ 149.77 |
| D-LINK 804v ROUTER | $ 189.77 |
| D-LINK 614+ Wireless | $ 169.77 |

### Sound Cards

| | |
|---|---|
| CREATIVE SB LIVE 5.1 | $ 49.77 |
| CREATIVE SB AUDIGY OEM | $ 99.77 |
| CREATIVE SB AUDIGY 2 | $ 189.77 |
| CREATIVE SB ADGY2 Plat. | $ 279.77 |

### Printers

| | |
|---|---|
| LEXMARK Z35 | $ 79.97 |
| LEXMARK Z45SE | $ 99.97 |
| LEXMARK Z55SE | $ 159.97 |
| LEXMARK Z65N | $ 199.97 |
| LEXMARK X75 | $ 144.97 |
| LEXMARK X85 | $ 189.97 |
| LEXMARK E210 | $ 279.97 |
| EPSON Stylus C42UX | $ 69.97 |
| EPSON Stylus 820 | $ 149.97 |
| HP 3420v | $ 99.97 |
| HP 3820v | $ 149.97 |
| HP LASERJET 1000 | $ 369.97 |
| HP LASERJET 1200 | $ 599.97 |
| HP LASERJET 2200D | $1149.97 |
| SAMSUNG ML 1210 | $ 279.97 |
| SAMSUNG ML 1440 | $ 339.97 |

### Scanners

| | |
|---|---|
| Artec e+ USB | $ 69.77 |
| Acer 3300U | $ 69.77 |
| HP SCANJET 3500C | $139.77 |
| HP SCANJET 4570C | $ 279.77 |
| HP SCANJET 5500C | $ 429.77 |
| EPSON 2400 Perfection | $ 289.77 |

W/FILM & SLIDE ADAPTOR

### Motherboards

| | |
|---|---|
| Asus P4G8X-DX | $ 319.77 |
| Asus P4PE-GBL-R | $ 229.77 |
| Asus P4PE-L | $ 179.77 |
| Asus P4T533-C | $ 229.77 |
| Asus P4B533 | $ 164.77 |
| Asus P4S533 | $ 139.77 |
| Asus P4S-E | $ 104.77 |
| Asus A7N8X | $179.77 |
| Asus A7V8X | $ 159.77 |
| ECS K7S5A | $ 89.77 |
| ECS Socket478 Integr. | $ 89.77 |

### Monitors

All

LG / KDS / SAMTRO
- 17" 0.27 dpi
- 19" 0.27 dpi

SAMSUNG
- 17" 753DF
- 17" 763MB
- 19" 955 MB

NEC
- 17" AS75F
- 19" AS95F
- 22" AS 125F

LCD Displays
- 15" starting
- 17" starting
- 15" Samsung 151
- 17" Samsung 171

**Brampton**
Near Steeles & Kennedy
30 Rambler Dr #10
Tel: (905) 874-9621
Fax: (905) 874-9175

**Burlington**
744 Guelph Line
Tel: (905) 631-9555
Fax:(905) 631-7681

**Etobicoke**
868 The Queensway
Tel: (416) 201-0258
Fax: (416) 201-0186

**Hamilton**
1320 Barton Street E.
Tel: (905) 548-9555
Fax:(905) 548-0200

**Mississ**
4141 Dixie R
Rockwood M
Next to Roya
Tel: (905) 28
Fax:(905) 28

* All prices already 3% cash discounted. All prices subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Hawk is a trademark of Summit Direct. All Hawk Systems come wit
are the property of their owners Summit Direct Inc. and some of their associated stores are not obligated to honor sale prices. Summit Direct

# T NO INTEREST PLAN !!!

## ADVERTISED PRICE!!*

We Now Offer Extended Warranties On All Items See Store For Details!

*See Store For Details!

SUMMIT DIRECT

| 79.77 | $1649.77 | $1899.77 | $2799.77 |
|---|---|---|---|
| TITAN | SUMMIT THUNDER | SUMMIT PERFORMER | HAWK MAX |

### 2.53 GHz
W/512 L2 Cache

Drive

40 Video

tible Sound

re

kers

3
nternet Offer

### AMD Athlon XP@ 2400+ Mhz
- ASUS A7N 8x MB
- 512 Meg DDR RAM (PC-333MHz)
- 80 GB ATA 100 7200 rpm Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- ATX A-Open Mid Tower
- Asus V9180TD-8x 64Meg Video
- Wireless Keyboard
- Wireless Mouse w. Wheel
- 6ch on Board Sound
- 48x CDRW w/Software
- 16x DVD Rom Drive
- Altec Lansing AVS300 Speakers
- 19" SVGA Color Monitor
- Win XP CD/License
- MS Works Suite 2003
- Norton Antivirus 2003
- 3 Months Free AOL Internet Offer

### Pentium 4 @ 2.66B Ghz
W/512 L2 Cache
- ASUS P4PE-L MB
- 512 DDR RAM (PC-333MHz)
- 80 GB ATA 100 7200 rpm Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 320W Deluxe Mid Tower
- ATI Radeon 9000 w. 128 Meg Ram
- MS Internet Keyboard
- Logitech Optical Scroll Mouse
- 24 Bit SB Compatible Sound
- 52x CDRW w/Software
- 16x DVD Rom Drive, 10/100 Lan
- Altec Lansing AVS300 Speakers
- 19" Samsung Flat Color Monitor
- Win XP CD/License
- MS Works Suite 2003
- Norton Antivirus 2003
- 3 Months Free AOL Internet Offer

### Pentium 4 @ 2.8B Ghz
W/512 L2 Cache
- ASUS P4T 533-C MB
- 512 MB Rambus Memory (1066MHZ) 533 Mhz FSB
- 120 GB ATA 133 7200 rpm Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Hawk ATX P4 Mid-Tower Black
- ATI Radeon 9000 pro 128 Meg Video
- 15" Samsung LCD Monitor Black
- Logitech Cordless Elite Duo Black
- Keyboard & Optical Wheel Mouse Combo
- SB Live Audigy-OEM- Sound Card
- 16 x DVD Rom Drive
- Plextor 48x24x48 CD-RW Drive
- Logitech Z-340 Subwoofer Speakers
- 10/100 Lan Ethernet Adapter
- Windows Xp Cd/License
- MS Works Suite 2003

Monitors come with 3Year Manufacturer Warranty

N

$ 169.77
$ 269.77

$ 209.77
$ 239.77
$ 339.77

$ 219.77
$ 369.77
$ 729.77

$ 379.77
$ 589.77
S $ 449.77
S $ 689.77

## NOTEBOOK SPECIALS!!!

### $1149.77
### Intel Celeron @ 1.1 GHz
- Intel Celeron 1.1GHz CPU
- 256 SD RAM (PC-266MHz)
- 10GB Hard Drive
- 8x DVD Rom Drive
- 56k Fax Modem
- 10/ 100 Lan
- 16 Bit Sound
- Integrated Speakers
- 4 USB Ports
- 14.1" XGA TFT Screen
- TV out

WOW! WOW!

### $1679.77
### Pentium 4 @ 2.4 Ghz
- Intel P4 2.4Ghz CPU
- 512 DDR RAM (PC-266MHz)
- 40GB Hard Drive
- 8x DVD, 32x CDRW Combo
- 56k Fax Modem
- 10/ 100 Lan
- 16 Bit Sound
- Integrated Speakers
- 15" XGA TFT Screen
- 4 USB 2.0 Ports
- IEEE 1394 Firewire
- TV out

## UPGRADE UPGRADE

| | |
|---|---|
| AMD Athlon Xp 2000+ Socket 462 MB, 256 Meg SDRam, ATX Mid Tower | $ 329.77 |
| Intel Celeron 1.7 Ghz P4 Mainboard, 256 Meg SDRam, ATX Mid Tower | $ 279.77 |
| Pentium 4 1.7 Ghz P4 Mainboard, 256 Meg SDRam, ATX Mid Tower | $ 399.77 |

## CD- RW/ DVD/ CDROM

| | |
|---|---|
| 52x CD Rom | $ 34.77 |
| 32x10x40X16DVD Combo | $ 119.77 |
| 48x16x48 | $ 79.77 |
| 52x24x52 | $ 89.77 |
| Pioneer DVD RW A05 | $ 439.77 |

## Video Cards

| | |
|---|---|
| ATI Radeon 9000 128Meg | $149.77 |
| Asus V9180-vo 8x 64 Meg | $169.77 |
| ATI All in Wond. Rad. 8500 | $299.77 |

## Fax Modems

| | |
|---|---|
| 56k v90 PCI | $ 19.77 |
| 56k v90 AOPEN pm56 PCI | $ 44.77 |
| USRobotics 56k OEM PCI | $ 79.77 |

## CD-MEDIA

| | |
|---|---|
| 80 min 100 Spindle | $ 37.77 |
| 80 min 50 Spindle | $ 19.77 |

sauga
d.
ill
Bank
-9555
-0195

### Newmarket
1100 Davis Drive Unit #1
Tel: (905) 953-9900
Fax: (905) 953-9412

### North York
2150 Steeles Ave.W.
Tel: (416) 410-9555
Fax: (905) 738-8363

### St. Catharines
145 Carlton St. Unit 2 & 3
Corner of Lake & Carlton
Tel: (905) 682-9555
Fax:(905) 682-9968

BBB

a 6 month power exchange warranty and 7 years labour. All trademarks and trade names are used to identify entities claiming the marks and names of their products. All trademarks
c. will not be responsible for typing, or printing errors. **System prices may change due to market fluctuations of components.**

# Canon i850: Good results at a great price

By DAVE CHAPPELLE

Full-page 8.5x11-inch full-colour photos required 1 minute, 54 seconds to print.

Canon's latest photo printer has a print head capable of putting 2 picolitre ink drops on paper. How big is 2 picolitres? Canon officials told us one-eighteenth the cross sectional area of a human hair represents approximately 2 picolitres. Naturally, we didn't whip out our trusty electron microscope to measure, but we did manage to print off some decent images. (And to you engineers and fellow geeks, we know a cross section represents area while a picolitre is a measure of volume; please refrain from bombarding us with your e-mailed objections, okay?)

The new 1,600-nozzle print head is supposed to eject the precise amount of ink required, to increase speed and efficiency. Maximum resolution is 4,800x1,200 dpi. Canon claims 22 pages per minute in black and 14 ppm in colour. Those are good speeds, and if it's quality photos you're after, it's going to be faster than traveling to have your film developed. Full-page 8.5x11-inch full-colour photos required 1 minute, 54 seconds to print.

Results were pleasantly surprising, even from older digital camera images. The software allows you to tweak the image slightly for better output. To avoid frustration and disappointment, make sure you select the correct settings, especially paper type, before printing a photo. Also, make sure you've used the correct kind of photo paper. Canon makes Photo Paper Pro, which gave us the most impressive images. Even plain paper worked well. Some competitors glossy papers proved disappointing on this printer.

Slots to input camera media directly would be nice, but we don't really expect them yet in this price range. The silver chassis looks very sleek and modern when the printer is closed up. With input and output trays opened and fully extended it measures 42x54x27 cm. The i850 uses four separate cartridges in the standard CMYK (cyan, magenta, yellow, black) system. Cartridge insertion and removal is easy. Single cartridges can be replaced as they empty, instead of having to change all at once.

The i850 connects via parallel and USB. Mac users get their own instruction pages. By following instructions in the Quick Start Guide, we were printing in a few minutes on our Windows XP system. If your digital camera is equipped with Exif (Exchangeable Image File Format) 2.2, the i850 will support this standard.

To help with your creative endeavours, Canon bundles four applications: *Easy-PhotoPrint* allows simple editing, including the making and printing of borderless full-page prints from recorded images; *ZoomBrowser EX* displays images as thumbnails for easier selecting; you can perform very basic editing functions with *PhotoRecord* as well as adding frames and backgrounds to your images: *PhotoStitch* lets you merge separate images, taken consecutively, into a single panoramic image. ❖

## more INFO

**i850 Bubble Jet Printer**
**$229**
**Canon**
**www.canon.ca**

**Requirements:**
**CD-ROM drive**
**Mac 8.6-9x, USB, 30 MB disk space**
**Mac OS X v10.1 or later 100 MB disk space**
**Win 9x, ME USB or parallel port, 15 MB disk space**
**Win XP, 2000, (NT 4 parallel only) 50 MB disk space**


MICROPOINT COMPUTERS

All Prices are Already 4% Cash Discounted and Subject to Change Without Notice

THORNHILL — BATHURST / YONGE ST. — STEELES AVE.W. / FINCH AVE.W.
180 STEELES AVE.W. #30 (Steeles Square)
TEL. 905-762-9811, FAX 905-762-9812
Mon-Fri 11:30-7:00, Sat-Sun 11:00-6:00

RICHMOND HILL — WILMA / LESLIE ST. — HYW. 7 EAST / HYW. 407
550 HYW. 7, EAST, # 88 ( TIMES SQUARE )
TEL 905-764-5562, FAX 905-764-5650
Mon-Fri 11:30-7:30, Sat-Sun 11:00-6:00

MARKHAM — WOODBINE / 14TH AVE. / WARDEN — DENISON ST. / STEELES AVE. E.
920 DENISON ST. UNIT 1, MARKHAM
TEL 905-470-6111, FAX 905-470-6112
Tue-Sat 11:30-6:00, Sun-Mon: Closed

$359
$389
$549
PENTIUM-4 1.7 GHZ
Monthly Special $659
$649
PENTIUM-4 1.8 GHZ
$719
PENTIUM-4 2.4 GHZ
$949
PENTIUM-4 2.4 GHZ
HOT
$299
$329
$429
AMD ATHLON XP 1700+
$1399 ASUS D1 PORTABLE PC
UPGRADE KITS
$519
AMD ATHLON XP 1800+
$589
AMD ATHLON XP 2000+
ECS LAPTOP
TOP QUALITY
HOT PRICE
$929
AMD ATHLON XP 2200+
HOT
I-BUDDIE A928 $1269
I-BUDDIE A928 $1349
I-BUDDIE A929 $1199

# Programs to solve your photo woes

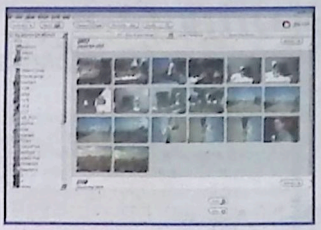
By NESTOR GULA

### Find photos MIA on your drive

If you are like most digital camera owners, you have hundreds of photos on your hard drive. If you are not typical, then you are well organized and your photos all reside in one area, in clearly marked folders. Unfortunately that is not the reality for many.

This past September, a handy application was launched that automatically organizes your photos. Called *Picasa*, it scans your hard drive and looks for all the photographs you might have squirreled away heaven-knows-where. Once *Picasa*, which just had a major upgrade to version 1.5, finishes scanning your hard drive, it provides a very easy-to-follow screen with all your photographs in front of you. The program lets you import images from most cameras, and now supports network drives to find even more images. Movies are now also supported.

From here you can do some very basic editing of your images, such as cropping, red-eye removal, simple enhancements and image rotation. Once you have picked the photos you like, you



can e-mail them, print them directly from the program or even organize them in a slideshow and add music. Unfortunately you cannot export the slideshow in any way. What you can do is export a group of photographs as an HTML page, although the options here are very limited and no customization is available. The pages generated by *Picasa* can be edited in most Web editing programs.

*Picasa* is a neat little program that will be welcomed by many amateur photographers. You can download a free 15-day trial from www.picasa.net.

### Easy 3D slideshows

To create really cool slideshows simply and inexpensively, *3D-Album* is your ticket. It takes just three quick steps – select the folder you want, select a style of slideshow and select what type (application, screensaver, HTML start page, Zip or executable) of file you want.

There are more than 70 styles of slideshows – all of them in three dimensions, as the name of the software would suggest. There are also more styles becoming available on the application's Web site for free download. The styles can be customized slightly in animation speed, photo size, background and 3D headline text. Some of the styles have a built in interaction feature that has the presentation responding to keyboard, mouse or joystick input. The slideshows can be accompanied by music of your choice.

Where this package stumbles is in the organization and editing of the images. It has no built-in editor and relies on you to have a suitable application on your system. It will link to any photo editor though, allowing it to be opened inside *3D-Album*.

Clicking on the Organize button brings up the Photo Organizer screen. This is a somewhat stylized Windows file browser, with the thumbnails of the photographs in the folders shown in one part of the browser. It is a bit cumbersome and not very elegant.

*3D-Album* is a fine program. The 3D effects are very smooth and professional looking. It does not require great resources to run and comes in 10 languages in the box. ◆

**more INFO**

*Picasa*
US$29.99 (free 15 day trial)
Lifescape Solutions Inc.
www.picasa.net

Requirements:
300 MHz Pentium processor or better, Windows 98/ME/2000/XP, 50 MB hard drive space, 64 MB of RAM

*3D-Album*
US$39.95
Micro Research Institute Inc.
www.3d-album.com

Requirements:
PC with 200 MHz or higher clock speed; Windows 98/2000/ME/XP/NT 4.0+; 64 MB RAM with Windows 98/NT 4.0 (128 MB recommended); 128 MB RAM with Windows 2000/XP (256 MB recommended); 3D video card with 16 MB RAM or more, supporting OpenGL; 800x600 screen resolution or higher; 24- or 32-bit colour depth (True Color); sound card; CD-ROM or DVD drive.


POWERFUL INTERNET SOLUTIONS...

"Serving Canada since 1997"

★ SPECIALS ★ Valid until April 30th 2003

UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS
$10.95* /MONTH
- 5 E-mail accounts
- 25MB Web Space
- Virus & Spam Filter

HIGH SPEED ADSL
$29.95* /MONTH
- $29.95/month for the first 3 months
- ($34.95/month there after)

* Prices are based on annual pre-payment

PROFESSIONAL WEBSITE HOSTING
FROM $10.95* /MONTH
- 65MB Web Space
- 5 E-mail accounts
- 24x7 Technical Support

www.mycybernet.net

★ NEED A WEBSITE ? ★

▸▸▸ Call 416-410-2180

▸▸▸ Call 416-202-8325

MyCybernet.net

MRT

the web.solvers

Internet & Hosting Solutions - sales@mycybernet.net

CALL 905.947.1801

Web Design & Development - sales@thewebsolvers.com

25 Amber Street, Suite 16 Markham, Ontario, L3R 5P4

3 DAYS ONLY! www.computerfest.ca

Computer Super Sale

Canada's LARGEST Computer Show and Sale

$10 million of Computer Products at BLOW-OUT PRICES!

XP 1700+
with 21" monitor
256MB DDR, 40GB HD, CDRW, DVD, 10/100 LAN, 56K modem, Windows XP, MS Works, Money & more
$897

P-4 System
1.8a GHz Base System
256 MB RAM, Floppy Built-in LAN, Sound
$479

Memory key
1.8 MB with MP3 PLAYER
$128

Over 80 EXHIBITORS
New, Used, Closeouts & Overstocks
UP TO 80% OFF
• Free Expert Advice
• Home Electronics Sale • Free Seminars

SOFTWARE GIVEAWAY
First 400 visitors on Saturday & Sunday receive a free PC software package

Laptop Memory
64MB
only $20

USB hub
Belkin, 4-port
$12.95

Compaq Notebook
PII-233, 64 MB, 3 GB, CD, modem
$299

DOOR PRIZE!
from ULTINET:
AMD XP 2200 computer complete with CD burner & 17" monitor
Computer Fest sponsored by:
Toronto computes! Technology lifestyle

CD-R disks
700 MB, each 24¢

Monopoly CD-ROM
full game, in jewel case only $5

Software $1 starting at

CD Jewel Cases $1
with inserts Package of 5

COMPUTER FEST
APRIL 11-13
Lots of FREE PARKING
HALL 6, INTERNATIONAL CENTRE, 6900 Airport Rd.
Friday 10am–9pm; Saturday & Sunday 10am–6pm
CHILDREN 10 & UNDER FREE accompanied by adult
Take the Spadina subway line to Lawrence West station. Catch Malton 56B or 56D bus to International Centre.

$1 OFF Regular Single or Family Admission with this coupon

We will send you a $3 OFF coupon once you register your email at www.computerfest.ca

2253714

REVIEW

# Few new tricks in *Quicken* upgrade

By NESTOR GULA

The big push of this newly redesigned version of *Quicken* is that you can organize and take care of your finances quickly. It is easier to set up than any other version that I have used before.

Online services play an important role in *Quicken XG*. The basic package comes with a 12-month subscription to Quicken Online services – allowing you to download banking information, update stock and mutual fund prices, and similar features. This service usually costs $6.95 per month and is available in different packages from Intuit.

This new package combines three previous versions (*Basic*, *Deluxe* and *Home & Business*) into one program. This is great if you are operating a small business out of your home.

I'm bothered by the reliance on online services. In the light of hard drives and information being lost by venerable financial institutions, I question the wisdom of putting the bulk of one's financial information online. My other concern is the package itself. It looks great and works well, but if you bought a package a year or two ago, why do you need to upgrade? If you don't have a financial management package on your computer and are looking for one, then *Quicken XG* will work great. If you already have one, then it would probably be best to save your money. It will look better on the balance sheet. ◆

**more INFO**

*Quicken XG*
$99.99
Intuit
www.intuit.ca

**Requirements:**
PC with 133 MHz (300 MHz recommended); Windows 95/98/2000/ME/XP; 32 MB RAM (64 MB recommended); 97 MB free hard disk space; 2X CD-ROM (4X recommended); 256-colour SVGA monitor (16-bit colour is recommended); *Internet Explorer 5.5* (included with program); Internet connection to use online features (14.4 Kbps minimum, 56 Kbps or higher recommended)

30% Off All Dummies Books
Only at
Pagebytes Computer Books
We can Satisfy All your Book needs Promptly
305 Lakeshore Road East, Mississauga
905-891-2112
WWW.PAGEBYTES.COM
pagebytes@sympatico.ca
March/April
March/April
2253474

aaronic technology
ATTENTION DEALERS!
★ Generate custom online quotes and orders FOR YOUR CUSTOMERS!
★ Guaranteed 48 hour Direct Exchange Warranty Program*
★ Convenient Downtown Location.
★ 13 years of Hardware and Software Distribution Experience.
Register your Business Today: www.aaronic.com
Where Quality is Priority!
555 RICHMOND ST. WEST TORONTO, ON SUITE #910 M5V 3B1
* Call 416-504-2190 for terms and conditions.

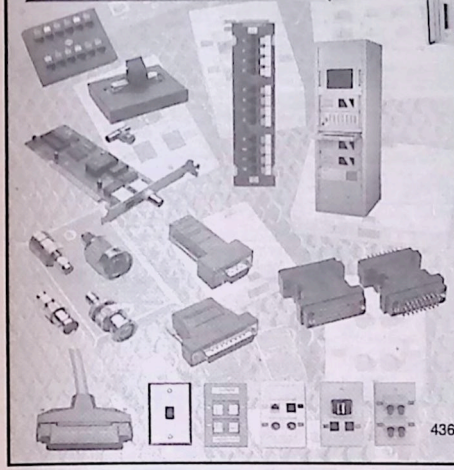
# Computer Square Inc.

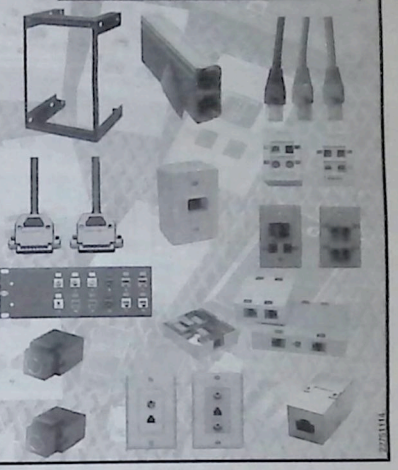
## Wholesale & Retail

*Your Computer Parts Specialist*

We also make this logo
*Call for detail*

*Computer Dealers*
Call for wholesale price list !





**www.computersquare.ca**

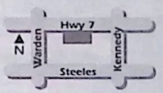
✔ All kinds of SCSI cable & adaptor
SCSI I, II, III, Ultra SCSI,
Ultra 2 SCSI LVD available

**Enquiries**

**☎(905)415-0229**

**Fax: (905)415-0164 Toll Free 1-800-488-8615**

**E-mail: csquare@idirect.com**




**Mon–Sat: 9-6 Sunday Close**

4361 Hwy 7 East, Unit 3 & 4, Markham, Ontario, Canada L3R 1M1
(Between Warden & Kennedy )

FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE*

## FREE GTA And Surrounding Area Pickup*!

**Auction4it.com**

**$1**

**Dell/Viewsonic 21" Flat Screen 0.25mm Trinitron**
Start Bid $1

**Acer 17" LCD w/Spk**
**Dell 17" M781P 0.25**
**Sony 19" Trinitron**
Start Bid $1



**ATI Radeon 7000/9000 64MB AGP w/TV**
Start Bid $1

**DVD + CDR Media**
CDR 80Min 48X 100 Packs
DVD-R/RW 50 Packs
Start Bid $1

EPSON Photo Scanner + 35mm Slide Adapter
**Epson Photo Scanner**
USD w/35mm Slide Adapter
NEW - Start Bid $1

**Inkjet Cartridge**
(Check online for full listing - eg. HP)

| Epson (Min. Qty 3) | Start Bid |
|---|---|
| Photo 750 Color | $11 |
| 440/670/740 Color | $9.33 |
| 440/670/740 Black | $7.66 |
| 640/860/1160 Color | $9.33 |
| 740/860/1160 Black | $9 |
| Stylus 880/880i Black | $9.33 |
| C42UX Color | $16 |
| C50/C60 Color | $13.66 |
| C60 Black | $13.33 |
| C80 Black | $19.66 |
| Canon (Min. Qty 3) | |
| 2000/4000/5000/400 Color/Black | $7.33 |
| 3000/6000/S400/S600 Color | $9.33 |

**EPSON Color Inkjet C42UX & C62UX**
NEW - Start Bid $1

**AMD Duron 1400+**
256MB/Video/350W Case
Start Bid $1

| Upgrades/Accessories | Start Bid |
|---|---|
| 128/64MB USB Mini Mobile Drive | $1 |
| ATX P4 350W IEEE/USB ProCase | $1 |
| AOpen 6Ch 5.1 w/Fiber Optical Kit | $1 |
| AOpen Cordless Keyboard + Mice | $1 |
| ECS P4 USB 2.0 Motherboard AGP | $1 |
| Firewire IEEE1394 PCI Kit w/Cable | $1 |
| GeForce2 MX200/400/440 64mb TV | $1 |
| Maxtor 40/60/80 GB 7200RPM HDD | $1 |

| Electronics/Housewares | Start Bid |
|---|---|
| Casio 50M Databank Men's Watch | $1 |
| GP AA 1600mAH/AAA 600mAH Ni-MH | $1 |
| Hamilton Beach Cool Mist Humidifier | $1 |
| Panasonic 40s AntiShock CD Player | $1 |
| Philips Ladyshave Skin Comfort | $1 |
| T-FAL Ultragilde Turbo Iron Soleplate | $1 |
| T-FAL Ultrabase Non-Stick Cookware | $1 |
| Uniden TRU3485 2.4GHz DSS Titanium | $1 |

**LG DVD-RW/CD-RW IDE Burner Drive**
Start Bid $1

**Network Cable Tester RJ-45 CAT6**
**Multi Network Cable Tester + Remote**
Start Bid $1

**128MB 256MB DDR SDRAM**
**128MB/256MB PC133**
**128MB/256MB DDR**
Start Bid $1

**Multimedia Wireless**
Keyboard w/Mouse
Start Bid $1

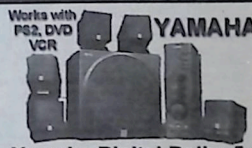
## Inkjet Cartridge - Best Deals - Save up to 70%

| NEW Computer System 1 Year Warranty | Intel P4 2.4GHz | AMD Athlon XP2000 | AMD Athlon XP2200 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 256Mb DDR266 PC2100 | 256Mb SDRAM PC133 | 256Mb DDR266 PC2100 |
| | MSI 6580 Intel i845 Board | ECS Board w/USB 2.0 | ECS Board w/USB 2.0 |
| | Maxtor 60Gb 7200RPM | Maxtor 40Gb 7200RPM | Maxtor 60Gb 7200RPM |
| | LG 16X DVD | LG 16X DVD/56k Modem | 52x24x52 CD-RW Burner |
| | Floppy,Keyboard,Mice | Floppy,Keyboard,Mice | Floppy,Keyboard,Mice |
| | USB 2.0/Network/Sound | Network Ready | Ethernet/Sound/Speaker |
| | Start Bid $1 | Start Bid $1 | Start Bid $1 |

**Visit us @ http://www.Auction4it.com**

*Check Online For Promotion Details
New End of Line Factory Refurbished Products Arriving Daily!
New & Refurbished Products Backed By Minimum 30-Day Warranty!

Email: sales@auction4it.com
Toll Free: 1-877-808-8382
Fax: 416-784-4284



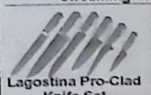

**Yamaha Digital Dolby 5.1 Surround Home Theater**
Start Bid $1

**IBM PC Desktop**
**IBM PC300PL PIII450Mhz 128MB/CD/6GB LAN+Sound**
Start Bid $1

**Upgrade Kit**
**AMD Duron 1.3GHz 256MB/350W Case**
Start Bid $1

**Upgrade Kit**
**AMD XP1700/128MB Norton Anti-Virus**
Start Bid $1

**StyleCam Digital Camera Streaming Snapshot USB 6MB**
Start Bid $1



**Lagostina Pro-Clad Knife Set**
Start Bid $1

Long Hours Light Weight
**Ultra Lite Head Light 5 Ultra Bright LEDs**
Start Bid $1

**Lagostina Marina Fine Flatware 43pcs**
Start Bid $1

**T-FAL Thermospot Non-Stick Cookware**
Start Bid $1

45 sec Anti-Skip CD/CDRW Walkman
**Philips Jogproof CD Player w/ESP**
Start Bid $1

Caller ID Digital Answering Machine
**Uniden 900MHz Digital Cordless**
Start Bid $1

15 Years in Business

550 Alden Rd., Unit#110
Markham, Ontario L3R 6A8
Tel: (905)470-1425 Fax: (905)470-0556

# GREY TECH COMPUTER INC.

HARDWARE • SOFTWARE • ACCESSORIES

DIRECTIONS
4 LIGHTS NORTH OF STEELES
1 BLOCK WEST OF WARDEN
HOURS:
MON. - FRI. 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
SAT. 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

## MOTHERBOARDS

SOCKET A (AMD)
ASUS A7N8X 179
ASUS A7N8X-DX 209
ASUS A7S333-WA 99
ASUS A7V-266-C-WA 89
ASUS A7V-333-GD 129
ASUS A7V-333-WA 119
ASUS A7V-333-X 129
ASUS A7V8X-WL 159
ASUS A7V8X-X/SL 189
ASUS A7V8X-X/SL-1394 179

SOCKET 478 (PENTIUM IV)
ASUS P4B533-WA 149
ASUS P4B533-VM-L 149
ASUS P4B8GL-MX 109
ASUS P4G8X-DX 309
ASUS P4PE-/GSL-R 229
ASUS P4PE-L 169
ASUS P4PE-L-R 209
ASUS P4S333-VM-WA 119
ASUS P4S533E-WA-WL 129
ASUS P4S8X-WA-WL-G 169
ASUS P4T533 249
ASUS P4T533-C-L 239

## CASES

GREY-TECH
MID TOWER
GT-2002-P4-USB (300W / USB) 59

ADPEN
#ADP50A-B (300W/USB/BLK) 89

BNLIGHT
#T250/MID TOWER 59

ANTEC
PLUS660AMG 179
PLUS1080AMG 209
PLUS1650B (550W) 699
PLUS2600 (300W/USB) 89
SUP2600AMB (300W/USB) 99
SUP3700AMB (350W/USB) 129
FULLTOWER
PLUS1080 (330W/USB) 199
PLUS1080 (NO CLEAR) 129
PERFORMANCE SERIES
SX830 89
SX1030B 109
SX1144BII (400W/10BAY) 165
SX1465B 569
SX1855 (300W/8BAY) 129
SX1855 (350W/8BAY) 149

## POWER SUPPLY

ANTEC
SOLUTION SERIES
SL350 (350W) 89
SL400 (400W) 99
SL450 (450W) 129
TRUE POWER SERIES
TP550 (330W) 89
TP650 (350W) 129
TRUE 380 (380W) 159
TRUE 480 (480W) 199
TRUE BLUE 480 (480W) 159
TRUE 550 (550W) 179

ENERMAX
EG465P-VEFC (350W) 79
EG465P-VE (450W) 109
EG565P-VE (350W) 189

## CPU

ATHLON TBRED MP
SOCKET A
ATHLON MP 2000 (1.67GHz) ... 209
ATHLON MP 2200 (1.80GHz) ... 269
ATHLON MP 2400 (2.00GHz) ... 319

ATHLON XP 266MHz (RETAIL)
SOCKET A
ATHLON XP 1700+TB(1.47GHz) ... 99
ATHLON XP 1800+TB(1.53GHz) ... 109
ATHLON XP 2100+TB(1.73GHz) ... 159
ATHLON XP 2400+TB(2.00GHz) ... 229
ATHLON XP 2500+BT(1.83GHz) ... 269
ATHLON XP 2500+TB(2.13GHz) ... 369
ATHLON XP 3000+BT(2.08GHz) ... 409
ATHLON XP 2800+BT(2.08GHz) ... 565
ATHLON XP 3000+BT(2.25GHz) ... 879

INTEL 400MHz (RETAIL)
SOCKET 478
INTEL CELERON 1.7GHz ... 99
INTEL CELERON 1.8GHz ... 129
INTEL CELERON 2.0GHz ... 149
INTEL CELERON 2.1GHz ... 169
INTEL CELERON 2.2GHz ... 199
INTEL P4-1.8AGHz w/512K ... 239
INTEL P4-2.0AGHz w/512K ... 269

INTEL 533MHz (RETAIL)
SOCKET 478
INTEL P4-2.4GHz w/512K ... 269
INTEL P4-2.53GHz w/512K ... 309
INTEL P4-2.66GHz w/512K ... 379
INTEL P4-2.8GHz w/512K ... 559
INTEL P4-3.06GHz w/512K ... 879

## UPGRADE KIT

Intel 1.7Ghz Celeron Processor
P4 Motherboard with USB 2.0
Onboard Video, Audio, & LAN
128mb DDR memory

$239

## SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE LABS
BLASTER 128 (PCI/OEM) 19
BLASTER LIVE DIGITAL 5.1 (OEM) 59
BLASTER AUDIGY (OEM) 109
BLASTER AUDIGY X-GAMER 139
BLASTER AUDIGY MP3+ 139
BLASTER AUDIGY2 (PCI) 139
BLASTER AUDIGY2 PLATINUM (INT) 269
BLASTER EXTIGY (EXT/USB) 209

## AMERICAN POWER UPS

(Backup/Recharge/Power Cap.)
BACK-UPS
BE350U (6/16HR/200W) 69
BE500U (11/24HR/300W) 99
BK500 (10/7HR/300W) 159
BR1200AC (14/11HR/400W) 189
BACK-UPS PRO
SP280S (23/4HR/180W) 179
SP420S (13/4HR/260W) 279
SP500GC (13/7HR/315W) 369
SP650S (13/4HR/410W) 369
SP700 (13/4HR/670W) 509
SP1400 (23/6HR/950W) 659
SMART-UPS
SUA750XL (50/3HR/600W) 559
SUA1000 (20/3HR/670W) 579
SUA1000R (33/9HR/800W) 679
SUA1500 (24/3HR/985W) 759

SMART-UPS
SUA220INET (15/5HR/390W) 269
SUA250INET (13/5HR/260W) 349
SUA700INET (18/3HR/460W) 419
SUA2200INET (25/5HR/1650W) 1159
SUA3000INET (18/5HR/2250W) 1619

## EIDE DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL
7,200RPM
40.0 GB (400JB) 129
60.0 GB (600BB) 139
80.0 GB (800JB) 139
80.0 GB (800BB) 149
80.0 GB (800JB) 169
120.0 GB (1200BB) 209
120.0 GB (1200JB) 229
180.0 GB (1800BB) 289
180.0 GB (1800JB 8MB) 369
200.0 GB (2000BB) 359
200.0 GB (2000JB 8MB) 379

MAXTOR
7,200RPM
40.0GB (#6Y040L0) 119
60.0GB (#6Y060L0) 139
80.0GB (#6Y080L0) 149
120.0GB (#6Y120L0) 269
160.0GB (#6Y160P0, 8MB) 339
200.0GB (#6Y200P0, 8MB) 399

EXTERNAL 1394/USB 2.0
USB 5400RPM
40GB (#X01USB2040) 209
FIREWIRE&USB
160GB (#T01P160, USB2.0) 439
200GB (#T01P200, USB2.0) 599

SEAGATE
7,200RPM
60GB (ST360015A) 129
80GB (ST380021A) 149
120GB (ST3120023A) 199
120GB (ST3120024A, 8MB) 209

SERIAL ATA (SATA)
80GB (ST380023AS) 199

## SCSI DRIVES

SEAGATE
CHEETAH
10,000RPM
36.6GB (ST-336607LW) 289
73.3GB (ST-373307LW) 699
146GB (ST-3146807LW) 1399
15,000RPM
18GB (ST-318453LW) 369
36GB (ST-336753LW) 529
73.3GB (ST-373453LW) 1079

## EXTERNAL DRIVES

LACIE
POCKET DRIVES (FW & USB)
30GB (4200RPM) #300136 329
40GB (4200RPM) #300353 369
60GB (5400RPM) #300190 559
FIREWIRE (IEEE1394)
60GB (7200RPM) #300509 D2 285
80GB (7200RPM) #300510 D2 309
120GB (7200RPM) #300511 D2 379
160GB (7200RPM) #300512 D2 469
200GB (7200RPM) #300544 D2 639
250GB (7200RPM) #300582 D2 739
400GB (7200RPM) #300583 D2 969
500GB (7200RPM) #300584 D2 1449

GREY-TECH
EXTERNAL USB 2.0 (7200RPM)
80GB #USB80 239
120GB #USB120 269
160GB #USB160 459
EXTERNAL USB 2.0 / FIREWIRE
80GB #FIREUSB80 289
120GB #FIREUSB120 299
160GB #FIREUSB160 339

## MONITORS

VIEWSONIC
17"
E70B 199
E70 199
E70F / E70FB 229 / 259
E75F 259
G70F 249
G70FMB / G70FM 279 / 279
G75F 279
P70F / P75F+ 329 / 289
P75F+B 289
19"
E90 / E90F 309 / 339
E90FB 339
E90+SB 349
GS790 449
G75F+ 399
P95F+BK 399
21"
E220 649
G810 699
P220FB 719
22"
P220F 889
P220FB 859
P225FB 969
P225F 999
SAMSUNG
17"
750S 199
700NF 349
753DF 219
757MB / 763MB 309 / 249
19"
900NF 499
950B 299
955DF 349
955DFB 349
21"
1100P+ / 1200NF 679 / 909

## LCD

SAMSUNG
15"
150MP 649
151SB / 151P 459 / 639
151MP / 151SB 839 /459
151SS 439
152BB / 152BS 519 / 519
152T / 152TS 589 / 589
17"
170MP 959
171N / 171N-BK 739 / 739
171MP / 172T 1189 / 1189
171P / 171S 979 / 709
171SB / 171SS 709 / 709
18"
181T 1389
181TB / 191N 1389 / 1029
191T / 191T-B 1229 / 1229
VIEWSONIC
15"
VE155 / VE155B 449 / 449
VE150MB /VE500 509 / 469
VG500 / VG500B 539 / 519
VE510+ 559
VG150M / VG150MB 499 / 519
VX500+ 619
17"
VE700 / VE175 689 / 689
VE170M / VE175B 749 / 749
VG171 859
VG175 1009
VG700 / VG700B 699 / 699
VX700 / VG750 749 / 899
18"
VE800 929
VG800 / VG800B 869 / 869
VG181 / VG181B 1009 / 1009
VX800 1069
19"
VG900 / VG191 1199 / 1199
VG191B / VG900B 1189 / 1129
20"
VP201M / VP201MB 2049 / 2139
VX2000 1999
VP
VP230MB 4099
42" LCD PLASMA
VPW425 5499
50" LCD PLASMA
VPW505 11199

## LASER PRINTERS

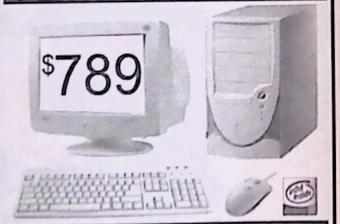
HEWLETT PACKARD
HP 1000 / 1200 (10ppm/1200 dpi) ... 319 / 579
HP 1200N (15ppm/1200 dpi) ... 849
HP 1220 (15ppm/1200 dpi) w/scanner ... 749
HP 2200 (19Ppm/1200dpi) ... 1009
HP 2200D / DT (19Ppm/1200dpi) ... 909/1329
HP 2200DN / DTN (19ppm/1200dpi) ... 1639/1999
HP 4100N / 4100TN(25ppm/1200dpi) ... 2329/2699
HP 4200 / 4200N (35ppm/1200dpi) ... 1729/2479
HP 4200TN / 4200DTN (35ppm/1200dpi) 2829/3199
HP 4200DTSN (35ppm/1200dpi) ... 3369
HP 4200DTNSL (35ppm/1200dpi) ... 3659
HP 4300 / 4300N (45ppm/1200dpi) ... 2229/2949
HP 4300TN / 4300DTN (45ppm/1200dpi) 3299/3679
HP 4300DTNS (45ppm/1200dpi) ... 3829
HP 4300DTNSL (45ppm/1200dpi) ... 4089
COLOUR
HP 2500 / 2500L (16/4 ppm/600dpi) .. 1649 / 1399
HP 2500N / 2500TN (16/4 ppm/600dpi) 2049 / 2539
HP 4600 / DN (17/17 ppm/600dpi) ... 3179 / 3799
HP 4600DTN / HDN (17/17 ppm/600dpi) 5129 / 5889
SAMSUNG
SAMSUNG ML1440 (15ppm/600dpi) ... 369
SAMSUNG ML1450 (15ppm/1200dpi) ... 439

## VIDEO CARDS

ASUS
V8170DSET-64 GEFORCE4 MX440SE 64MB ... 99
V9180TD-64 GEFORCE 4 MX440-8X 64MB ... 129
V9180V8-64 GEFORCE4 MX440-8X 64MB ... 179
V9280TD-64 GEFORCE4 TI-4200-8X 64MB ... 199
V9280TD-128 GEFORCE4 TI-4200-8X 128MB ... 239
V9280S/TD-128 GEFORCE4 TI-4200-8X 128MB ... 339

ATI TECHNOLOGIES
RADEON ALL-IN-WONDER 7500 64MB ... 199
RADEON ALL-IN-WONDER 8500DV 64MB ... 299
RADEON ALL-IN-WONDER 8500 128MB ... 419
RADEON ALL-IN-WONDER 9700PRO 128MB ... 609
RADEON 7500 64MB ... 119
RADEON 7500LE 64MB ... 99
RADEON 9000PRO 128MB ... 189
RADEON 9500PRO 128MB ... 299
RADEON 9700PRO 128MB ... 559

## PENTIUM 4 SPECIAL



$789

- INTEL Pentium 4 1.7Ghz processor
- Gigabyte motherboard (fully expandable)
- Seagate 80GB 7,200 rpm hard drive
- 128mb DDR high-speed memory
- 256-bit graphics engine (=64mb SM)
- LG 700s 17" monitor 1280x1024 @ 60Hz
- USB 2.0 support, ATA133 support
- LG 52x CD Burner with 2MB buffer
- 3D sound system built in
- 10/100 LAN built-in for high-speed internet
- Mid tower case with 350 watt supply
- Logitech deluxe keyboard
- Logitech wheel mouse
- Deluxe stereo speakers, AC powered

## Computer Packages

Includes:
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- High speed 333Mhz DDR memory
- Gigabyte 8IG (845) 7,200rpm hard drive
- Lite-On case with power supply
- Lite-On DVD-ROM drive
- Creative 250 watt 2.1 speakers
- Logitech mouse & 104 keyboard
- Logitech optical keyboard
- 10/100 LAN built-in
- 32 audio controller built-in
- Microsoft Windows XP HOME (OEM)
- 2 Years P & L Limited Warranty

| CPU / VIDEO | CELERON 1.7GHz | PENTIUM P4 2.4Ghz | PENTIUM P4 2.53Ghz | PENTIUM P4 2.4Ghz | AMD XP 2100+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VIEWSONIC 17" (P70F) ATI RADEON 7500LE 64MB | 1149 | 1389 | 1499 | 1599 | 1359 |
| VIEWSONIC 15" LCD (VE155) ATI RADEON 7500LE 64MB | 1279 | 1519 | 1629 | 1699 | 1469 |
| ENVISION 17" LCD (7100S) ATI RADEON 7500LE 64MB | 1399 | 1659 | 1739 | 1839 | 1609 |

- Custom quotes available.
- Corporate P.O's welcome.
- Leasing available.
- All Grey-Tech systems come with limited 2 year parts and labour warranty.
- Prices already cash discounted. Any other form of payment will be cash discounted plus surcharge.
- Prices subject to change without notice.
- All products come with their respective Manufacturers Warranty.
- We ship across Canada

ORDER ON-LINE AT
www.greytech.com

* All trademarks and trade names are used to identify entities claiming the marks and names of their products. Grey Tech Computer Inc. disclaims any interest in trademarks or trade names except its own.

15 Years in Business

550 Alden Rd., Unit #110
Markham, Ontario L3R 6A8
Tel: (905) 470-1425 Fax: (905) 470-9556

# GREY TECH COMPUTER INC.

HARDWARE • SOFTWARE • ACCESSORIES

DIRECTIONS
4 LIGHTS NORTH OF STEELES
1 BLOCK WEST OF WARDEN
HOURS:
MON. - FRI. 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
SAT. 10:00a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

## CD-ROM / CDR/W DRIVES

**CD-ROM DRIVES**
SONY 52x (EIDE) 39
LG 52x (EIDE) 39
LITE-ON 52x (EIDE) 39

**CD RE-WRITERS**
*EIDE*
LG GCE-8520B (52x24x52) 79
LG GCC-4480B COMBO (48x24x48,16DVD) 109
LITEON 52246S (52x24x52) 89
PLEXTOR PX-320 COMBO (24X10) DVD 229
PLEXTOR W4824 (48x24x48) 169
PLEXTOR W4824TABK (48x24x48) 169
SAMSUNG COMBO CDRW/DVD (48x24x48,16xDVD) 129
*EXTERNAL*
PLEXTOR (48x24x48, USB 2.0) 249
GREY-TECH #USB48x (48x24x48) USB 2.0 189
GREY-TECH #FIRE48x (48x24x48) FIREWIRE (1394) 199

## DVD / RECORDER

EIDE
LG DVD 16X 59
PIONEER DVD4 16X (TRAY/SLOT) 69
PIONEER DVR-A05 399
SONY 16X DDU162 (TRAY) 69
LG GMA4020BI 299
PANSONIC LFD-521 369

## JEWEL CASES

SINGLE 0.25
DOUBLE 0.45
QUAD 0.75
DVD-SINGLE 0.59
DVD-DOUBLE 0.69

## CD LABELLING

BRIGHTWHITE(100) 8.99
GLOSSY (50) 19.99

## SPEAKERS

INSPIRE 2500 69
INSPIRE 2600 79
INSPIRE 4.1 4400 79
INSPIRE 5.1 5200 109
INSPIRE 6.1 6600 179
MEGAWORKS 550 439
MEGAWORKS 510D 439
ALTEC LANSING AVS200 (3 SPKS) 29
ALTEC LANSING AVS300 (3 SPKS) 49
ALTEC LANSING AVS500 (5 SPKS) 69
ALTEC LANSING 2100.2 1(2+SUB) 159
ALTEC LANSING 221CN (2+SUB) 69
ALTEC LANSING 4100CN (4+SUB) 179
ALTEC LANSING 4100 (4+SUB) 189
ALTEC LANSING 621 (2+SUB) 179
ALTEC LANSING 641CN (4+SUB) 239
ALTEC LANSING 251CN (4+SUB) 129
ALTEC LANSING 220CN (4+SUB) 49
ALTEC LANSING XA3001 49
ALTEC LANSING XA3021 109
ALTEC LANSING XA3051 229

## SCSI CONTROLLERS

**ADAPTEC**
SERVERS&WORKSTATIONS
AVA-2906 (RETAIL) 89
AHA-2930U (PCI/RETAIL) 139
FIRECONNECT-4300 199
USB 2.0/1394 CARD 189
2400A-RAID(EIDE/RETAIL) 529
19160KIT(RETAIL) 339
29160(RETAIL) 449
29160(OEM / CABLE) 379
29160N(RETAIL) 419
39160(RETAIL) 499

NOTEBOOK
AHA-1350 KIT 99
AHA-1460 PCMCIA SCSI CRTL 169
AHA-1480 PCMCIA SCSI CTRL 239
FIRECONNECT CARDBUS 139

**PROMISE**
ULTRA 133 69
ULTRA TX2-100 59
FASTRAC 100TX 139
FASTRAC 100TX PRO TX2 KIT 299
FASTRAC TX2000 169
FASTRAC TX2000 PRO 359
SUPERTRAC(EX6000) 409
SUPERTRAC(EX6000PRO) 719
SUPERSWAP 1000 129

## DESK JET / INKJET

**HEWLETT PACKARD**
HP DESKJET 3420V 99
HP DESKJET 3820V 149
HP DESKJET 5550 189
HP DESKJET CP1700 699
HP DESKJET CP1700D 839
HP DESKJET CP1700PS 849
HP DESKJET 1220Cxi 559
HP DESKJET 1220C/PS 749
HP DESKJET 6122 279

**MULTI-FUNCTION**
HP 2110PSC 289
HP 2210PSC 469
HP 3300MFP 729
HP 3320MFP 919
HP 3320N-MFP 1339
HP 3330MFP 1009
HP D155XI 809
HP D135 499
HP 4100MFP 3099

**BROTHER**
BROTHER MFC4800 459
BROTHER MFC6800 649
BROTHER MFC8500 649
BROTHER MFC9700 869
BROTHER 3100C 239
BROTHER 5100C 369
BROTHER MFC7150C 289

**EPSON**
STYLUS C80WN 659
STYLUS 1520 679
STYLUS 3000 1359
STYLUS PHOTO 820 149
STYLUS PHOTO 825 229
STYLUS PHOTO 960 519
STYLUS PHOTO 925 389
STYLUS PHOTO 1280 689
STYLUS PHOTO 2200 989

## MODEMS / PALMTOP

**MODEMS**
**AOPEN**
AOPEN 56K INT VOICE (PCI-PX) 49

**LINKSYS**
CABLE MODEM WITH USB ETH 139

**3COM**
USR 56K INT V.90 (PCI-HM) 119
USR 56K EXT V.92 139
USR 56K USB VOICE 209

**PALMTOPS**
PALM M130 269
PALM M515 409
PALM TUNGSTEN T 499
PALM ZIRE 159

## SCANNERS

**HEWLETT PACKARD**
HP SCANJET 2300C (8"x11") 99
HP SCANJET 3500C (8"x11") 149
HP SCANJET 3570C (8"x11") 189
HP SCANJET 4570C (8"x11") 279
HP SCANJET 5500C 429
HP SCANJET 7400C (8"x14") 649
HP SCANJET 7450C (8"x14") 899
HP SCANJET 7490C (8"x14") 1189

**EPSON**
PERFECTION 1260U PHOTO 129
PERFECTION 1660U PHOTO 219

**CANON**
N640PEX 99
D1250U2F 199
5000F 289
8000F 379

**LIDE**
LIDE20 109
LIDE30 159

**MICROTEK**
3800 (8.5"x11") 109
4800 (8.5"x11") 129
4900 (8.5"x11") 229
5900 (8.5"x11" / 4" x 5") 269
6800 (8.5"x11") 569
8700 (8.5"x14" / 8"x10") 9999

## DIGITAL CAMERAS

**CANON**
*DIGITAL CAMERAS*
POWERSHOT A30 CALL
POWERSHOT A40 CALL
POWERSHOT G3 CALL
POWERSHOT S30 CALL
POWERSHOT S230 CALL
POWERSHOT S330 CALL
POWERSHOT S40 CALL

**LOGITECH**
QUICKCAM PRO 4000 139
DIGITAL CAMERA 159

**FUJI**
FINEPIX2650 319
FINEPIX3800 589
FINEPIX A201 259
FINEPIX A203 349
FINEPIX A303 459
FINEPIX F601 679
FINEPIX S602 979

**SONY**
CYBERSHOT
DSC-P31 2.1MP 349
DSC-P51 2.1MP 379
DSC-P71 3.2MP 629
DSC-S85 4.1MP 809
DSC-F717 5.0MP 1349
DSC-P30 499
DSC-P9 719

**MAVICA**
MVC-FD100 1.3MP 469
MVC-CD200 1239
MVC-CD400 4.1 MP 1069
MVC-FD200 2.1MP 629
MVC-FD75 429
CAMCORDER(DIGITAL)
DCR-TRV340 889
DCR-TRV740 1059
DCR-TRV140 699
DCR-TRV240 839
DCR-TRV25 1159
DCR-TRV27 1329
DCR-TRV18 1069
DCR-TRV950 2179
DCR-PC101 1699

## COMPACT FLASH CARD

LEXAR *Media* 512MB

*Hi-Performance* Compact Flash
memory for Digital Camera's

*16X SERIES - PREMIUM*
128MB ... $89* 256MB ... $119*
512MB ... $229 1GB ... $449

*24X - PROFESSIONAL*
256MB ... $139 512MB ... $259

## MEMORY STICK

32MB 49
64MB (Del $15 back by mail. Call for details) 69
128MB (Del $30 back by mail. Call for details) 99
256MB (Del $30 back by mail. Call for details) 159
Memory Stick USB Reader 49

## SMART MEDIA

32MB 39
64MB 59
128MB 89
Smart Media USB Reader 49

## MULTIMEDIA CARD

16MB 39
32MB 49
64MB 69
128MB 109

## SECURE DIGITAL CARD

32MB 49
64MB 69
128MB 99
256MB 129
512MB 499

**email:**
sales@greytech.com

## TAPE BACKUP UNITS

**SEAGATE**
**EIDE**
TRAVAN 40GB (STT2401A-M, BARE) 469
TRAVAN 40GB (STT3401A-RD, DKIT) 529
TRAVAN 40GB (STT3401A-RY, SKIT) 599
TAPESTORE 20GB (STT220000A-RDT) 389
**SCSI**
TAPESTORE 20GB (STT220000N-RDT) 449
DAT 24GB EXT. (STD624000N-SB) 1109
DAT 24GB INT. (STD224000N-SB) 879
DAT 24GB EXT. (STD624000N-RYT) 1219
DAT 24GB INT. (STD224000N-RYT) 1109
DAT 40GB EXT. (STD6401LW-RY) 1549
DAT 40GB INT. (STD2401LW-RY) 1309

**EXTERNAL (USB)**
TAPESTORE 20GB (STT6201U-R) 519

**TAPES/CARTRIDGES**
DGD125P (DDS-3 4MM/125) 22.99
DGD150P (DDS-3 4MM/150) 49.99
DGD15CL (DDS4MM/CLEANING) 19.99
DGD120P (DDS-2 4MM/120) 12.99
DG90 (DDS-4 MM/90) 34.99
QTR-1 / QTR-3 29.99 / 34.99
QTR-4 / NS-20 39.99 / 59.99
TRAVAN 20/40GB (STTM40) 79

## NETWORK PRODUCTS

**HUBS & SWITCHES**
DLINK 4 Port USB Hub (DSB-H4) 49
DLINK 7 Port USB Hub (DSB-H7) 69
DLINK 8 Port Switch 10/100 (DSS-8+) 79
DLINK 16 Port Switch 10/100 (DES-16+) 139
DLINK 24 Port Switch 10/100 (DES-1024D) 179

**ROUTERS**
DLINK Router / Switch 4-port (DI-804) 79
DLINK Router 4 Port w/ PRN PORT (DI-704P) 109
DLINK Router 7 Port (DI-707) 129
LINKSYS Voice Router (BEFN2PS4) 199
LINKSYS Router 3 Port (BEFSRU31) 179
LINKSYS Router 4 Port (BEFSR41) 99
LINKSYS Router 8 Port (BEFSR81) 139

**ADAPTERS**
3COM 3C905-TX (PCI) 59
DLINK 10/100 DFE-538-TX (PCI) 29
DLINK 10/100 DGE-550-T (PCI) 109
LINKSYS PCI 10/100 (LNE100-TX) 39

**PCMCIA**
DLINK 10/100 DFE-650-TX 79
DLINK CARDBUS DFE-690TXD 59

**WIRELESS NETWORKING**
**DLINK**
DLINK Wireless PCI Card (DWL-500) 119
DLINK Wireless PCI Card (DWL-520+) 99
DLINK Wireless PcCard (DWL-650) 109
DLINK Wireless PcCard (DWL-650+) 89
DLINK Wireless Access Point (DWL-900AP+) 169
DLINK Wireless Access Point (DWL-5000AP) 309
DLINK Wireless USB Port (DWL-120) 89
DLINK Wireless Notebook Kit (DWL-905) 419
DLINK Wireless LAN Kit (DWL-920) 459
DLINK Wireless Router (DI-814+ 2.4GHz) 139
DLINK Wireless Router 3 Port (DI-713P) 249
DLINK Omni-Directional Ant. (ANT24-0500) 149
DLINK 8.5dBi PICO Cell Patch Ant. (ANT24-0801) 189

**LINKSYS**
LINKSYS WIRELESS PCI CARD (WDT11) 79
LINKSYS WIRELESS CARDBUS (WPC11) 99
LINKSYS WIRELESS ACCESS PT (WAP11) 139
LINKSYS WIRELESS PCI CARD (WMP11) 109
LINKSYS WIRELESS USB ADP (WUSB11) 69
LINKSYS WIRELESS 4 Port (BEFW1184) 139

**PRINT SERVERS**
LINKSYS 2-PORT SWITCHED (EPSM2) 109
LINKSYS 3-PORT 10/100 (EPSX3) 199
LINKSYS 1-PORT 10/100 (PPSX1) 159
LINKSYS Wireless USB ready (PPS1UW) 139

## NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA (www.toshiba.ca)
**SATELLITE PRO SERIES**
1110 6DSW (C-2.0G/256/30G/14T/CDR/W-DVD/XPH) 1789
2410 W9X (P4-1.9G/256DDR/40G/15T CDRW-DVD/XPH) 2369
1900 UWN (P4-2.4G/512/40G/15T/CDR/W-DVD/XPH) 2639
6100 NGYSNP (P4-1.6G/256DDR/20G/14T DVD/XPPRO) 2219
6100 HLFEJP (MP4-1.9G/256DDR/40G/15T CDRW-DVD/XPH) 3259
6100 R6D (P4-1.6G/256DDR/20G/14T DVD/XPPRO) 2199
6100 GZD (P4-1.7G/256DDR/30G/15T DVD/XPPRO) 2479
6100 KKE (P4-1.8G/256DDR/30G/14T CDRW-DVD/XPPRO) 2799

**PROTEGE SERIES**
3500 2GJ (P3-1.33G/256/40G/12"/DVD/XPP) 3499
4010 4FM (P3-933G/256/30G/12"/DVD/XPP) 3129

**TECRA SERIES**
9100 (P4-1.7G/256DDR/30G/14T DVD/XPPRO) 3479
9100 (P4-1.7G/256DDR/30G/14T CDRW-DVD/XPPRO) 3619

**POCKET PC**
E330 300MHz (64MB/3.5"TFT SD SLOT/MS PC2002) 449
E740 400MHz (64MB/3.5"TFT SD SLOT/CF SLOT MS PC2002) 749

## CDR BLANKS

700mb, 80min, 32x
*Limited Quantities*
100 Pack Spindle
$29.99

## DVD MEDIA

*Princo Brand*
DVD-R 4.7GB
$1.89 each

## KEYBOARD / MOUSE

**MICE**
**LOGITECH**
CORDLESS MOUSEMAN OPTICAL 99
CORDLESS MOUSEMAN WHEEL 79
HIGH-PERFORMANCE OPTICAL MX300 79
HIGH-PERFORMANCE MX500 79
HIGH-PERFORMANCE CORDLESS MX700 109
MOUSEMAN WHEEL OPTICAL 59
CORDLESS WHEEL MOUSE 49
TRACKBALL MARBLE MOUSE 49
WHEEL MOUSE OPTICAL 39
FIRSTMOUSE WHEEL 29
**MICROSOFT**
INTELLIMOUSE 3.0 39
INTELLIMOUSE TRACKBALL 1.0 59
INTELLIMOUSE OPTICAL 1.1 59
INTELLIMOUSE EXPLORER 79
WIRELESS INTELLIMOUSE EXPLORER 99

**KEYBOARDS**
**LOGITECH**
CORDLESS FREEDOM PRO 129
CORDLESS FREEDOM NAVIGATOR 109
CORDLESS M&K NAVIGATOR DUO 109
CORDLESS M&K COMFORT DUO 129
CORDLESS M&K ELITE DUO 129
CORDLESS M&K ACCESS DUO 89
CORDLESS FREEDOM (W/ CHAMOUSE) 99
CLASSIC with WHEEL MOUSE 39
INTERNET NAVIGATOR 39
**MICROSOFT**
MS NATURAL PRO (PS2/USB) 89
MS INTERNET (PS2) 39
MS NATURAL ELITE (PS2) 89
MS INTERNET PRO (USB) 39
**VIEWSONIC**
VIEWMATE OFFICE (KP-201) 59
VIEWMATE OFFICE (KP-202 BLK) 59
VIEWMATE SLIM (KU-201) 59

* Grey-Tech reserves the right to withdraw pricing, products, or services without notice. Grey-Tech assumes no responsibility for errors in content or pricing. Limited time offers.

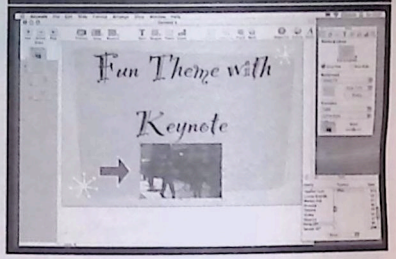
E-SHOP@
www.greytech.com

#1 FREE 3 MONTHS HOSTING
ONE YEAR = 15 MONTHS
NEXT™ WEBHOSTING
NEXTWEBHOSTING.COM IS A SUBDIVISION OF ELOSOFT ONLINE
ELOSOFT online
WEBMASTERS, DESIGNERS CHECK OUR AMAZING RESELLER PROGRAM
Domain Registration
Unlimited Email Accounts
Unlimited Hits, Transfers
World Class Support Desk
Same Day Set-up
Fiber Optic OC-3 Connections
24X7 Toll Free Tech Support
Microsoft FrontPage 2002
SQL7 & OBDC Support
Real Audio / Video
Shockwave, Flash, Quicktime
Web Statistics by Webtrends
Money Back Guarantee
STARTING FROM
$6.95 PER MONTH
CALL TOLL FREE!
1. 877. 356. 7638
SIGN UP ONLINE!
WWW.NEXTWEBHOSTING.COM

FEATURE

# Apple presents: *Keynote 1.0*

By DWAYNE R. BROWN




*Keynote* has come along at a time when Apple is striving to maintain not only its unique identity in the world of computing, but also at a time when uniqueness alone cannot pay the bills. Apple has clearly been paving a road to reach a wider mass of people for everyday home and business computing. The best way to do that is not by inventing, but reinventing. *PowerPoint* has been around for a long time, so Apple couldn't just throw out a package and hope for success. With *Keynote 1.0* Apple lays its familiar touch on software by stripping it down, making it intuitive, clean, reliable and – especially important for presentation software – polished.

When *Keynote* first opens, you'll notice that it's a lot cleaner looking than *PowerPoint*. After all, you don't need to be searching for the right tool while you're creating a presentation. The first thing you do is pick a theme. A theme gives a cohesive look and feel to your entire presentation. You can start from a blank slide and create your own theme or modify one of the existing 12 themes. Each theme consists of 11 master slides that are already laid out for titles, text, graphics and combinations of those elements.

Within an hour of first using *Keynote*, I had a 19-slide presentation set up with graphics, audio and all my text. How is that possible? Keynote is extremely drag and drop friendly. To add audio or video to a slide, you just find the file you want and drag it to the slide you want it to play on. A little speaker icon indicates that there is audio on that slide, but the icon does not show during the presentation. Video can be resized, and either media can be started or stopped just like any other build or can just start automatically when you reach that slide. It's that simple.

Graphics make full use of OS X's Quartz display engine. Again, dragging them into your presentation gives you full control over placement and resizing. Typically you'd expect some aliasing when you resize a graphic in a program like this, but not here. The graphics remain crisp and clear. To help place those graphics, there are "dynamic alignment guides." Whenever you move a text box, graphic or video file around the screen, alignment guides pop up to let you know that you are centred horizontally, vertically, or with another graphic. There's nothing worse than watching a presentation where the titles and bullets are doing the jig around the screen from slide to slide. These guides make sure that everything is aligned and that makes for a much better presentation.

Transitions are another area where Apple spent a little extra time. They are clean, smooth and very professional looking. One in particular, the cube, looks as good as any effect I have seen in a professionally done presentation.

The content and effects on each slide are manipulated through the inspector (a small window on the screen), which gives you control of text, transitions, builds, charts and graphics without having to go through the menu bar to find the right command. One last great idea the company threw in is the ability to save your presentation as an Adobe PDF file. While it doesn't retain all the effects, the content (along with graphics) will be readable by anyone with *Acrobat Reader*. Now that's smart.

Apple claims that *Keynote* was designed for Steve Jobs. See what happens when you're designing something for your boss – you do it right the first time. *Keynote* is pretty stripped down when compared to *PowerPoint*, but when all you want to do is give a good clean presentation to impress your clients, you don't need the world at your fingertips – only the pretty pictures. Get the word out – *Keynote* works. ◆

**more INFO**

*Keynote 1.0.1*
$159
Apple
www.apple.ca

**Exports and Imports to/from *PowerPoint*, and exports to *QuickTime* and PDF.**

**Requirements:**
**PowerPC G3 or G4; Mac OS X 10.2 or later; 512 MB RAM (recommended for smooth transitions) 32 MB Video memory; 1 GB of available disk space**

# AvantGo is #1

Every morning before I go to work, I don't read the newspaper. I don't check out various news Web sites either. Instead, I use my PDA to take my daily dose of what's new and interesting with me. How? By using what I consider the best third-party piece of PDA software freely available – *AvantGo*.

For those who haven't discovered this gem, *AvantGo* is a Web capture and browsing service for both Palm and PocketPC PDAs. Quite simply, it is a means of taking Web content (pictures and text) and viewing it offline (or even online) on your handheld. It consists of two components: A browser/viewer for your PDA and software for connecting to the AvantGo Web site and downloading content.

### Setting it up

To set yourself up with *AvantGo*, you must visit its Web site and sign up for an account. After choosing a login name and password, you will be able to download the software for synchronizing information, as well as the PDA software. Once you have configured your desktop and PDA, you are ready to select what content or "channels" you wish to have on your handheld. You can browse available channels based on category, goals or your location. I found that I had to be careful not to restrict my view to my current location, as only a small percent of channels are deemed to be Canadian. A nice touch is the ability to preview the channels online so you can see what they would look like on your PDA. Once you have selected your channels, simply use your desktop PC or a modem with your PDA to synchronize the content. You are now ready to obtain Web pages of information specifically formatted to be viewed on a small screen.

### What's available?

Since there are millions of Web pages online, you may wonder which are available for offline viewing. Currently, there are 1533 channels available, divided into 12 categories: Automotive, Business/Finance, Education, Entertainment, Health, Lifestyle, News/Media, Portal, Shopping, Sports, Technology and Travel. There is a reasonable number of channels with Canadian content, including CBC.ca, Canada.com, globeandmail.com and CTV.ca, which should be more than enough to keep you abreast of Canadian news. You can remove channels from your subscription list directly from your PDA, but to add channels you must log onto the *AvantGo* Web site.

### What's the catch?

Is there anything wrong with *AvantGo*? Not really. Since it is a free service (for up to 2 MB) you do get minor advertising displayed on your PDA. However, all I have ever noticed is two small ads on the main page listing your channels. And of course, if you have a serial PDA and you subscribe to the maximum content, you will find it takes a few minutes to synchronize. Although I had to give them my e-mail address, I opted out of the mailing lists, and as far as I can tell, my information hasn't been sold.

So every morning I synchronize my Palm with *AvantGo*. About two minutes later I have almost a megabyte of the day's news and information, which I can peruse throughout the day.

For anyone traveling, waiting around or with a few minutes of free time, you can get caught up on whatever information you want. This has to be the best freeware application for PDAs, bar none. ◆

Personal e-mail can be sent to linfield@rocketmail.com

**more INFO**

**More information is available on the AvantGo Web site** www.avantgo.com. **I was pleased to read details on Linux (and other UNIX) support directly from the AvantGo website at** www.avantogo.com/doc/mobile/unix.html.

**Requirements**
**Palm, Windows CE, or PocketPC PDA with up to 2 MB free RAM, and an Internet connection on your Windows/Linux/MacOS desktop and/or PDA for downloading content. Free service for up to 2 MB of channel information (per synchronization), while users who want more content can pay US$19.95/yr for up to 8 MB of channel information (per synchronization).**


**CanadaSys**(Retail Division)
**EverChannel**(Wholesale)
Mon -- Fri :11:30 -- 7:30; Sat & Sun :10 -- 5

**North York:** 789 Lawrence West, Tel : (416) 781-7738, Tuesday: Closed — Lawrence / Dufferin
**Scarborough:** 2931 Lawrence East, Tel : (416) 269-7738, Wednesday: Closed — Lawrence / Brimley
**Richmond Hill:** #103, 550 Hwy 7 East, Tel : (905) 709-5799, Wednesday: Closed — Leslie / Hwy 7 E.

**Visit www.CanadaSys.com for more saving & options, Dealers Welcome**

**Duron 1300 $369**
**AMD XP 1700 $399**
**AMD XP 2000 $439**
PC Chips Main Board
128 DDR Memory
Video Card on board
**40G 7200r** HD/ 1.44M FD
ATX P4 Case / CDROM
Sound on board / Modem
KeyBoard / Scroll mouse
180W Speaker

**AMD XP 1700 $469**
**AMD XP 2000 $509**
**AMD XP 2100 $529**
Asus A7S333 Board
256M **DDR333** RAM
64M AGP Video Card
**40G 7200r** HD/ 1.44M FD
ATX P4 Case / CDROM
Sound on board / Modem
KeyBoard / Scroll mouse
180W Speaker

**Celeron 1.7G $429**
**Intel P4 1.7G $529**
**P4 2.4G(533) $579**
ECS P4VXASD2+ Board
128M DDR or SD RAM
64M AGP Video Card
**40G 7200r** HD/1.44M FD
ATX P4 Case / CDROM
Sound & Lan on board
56K Modem / Scroll mouse
Keyboard / 180w speaker

**Special**
**Intel P4 1.7G $629**
**Intel P4 2.4G $689**
Aopen AX4TII Mainboard
256M RD Memory PC800
64M AGP Video Card
**60G 7200r** HD/1.44M FD
ATX P4 Case / CDROM
Sound on board/ Modem
Keyboard / Scroll mouse
Altec Lansing speaker

**Celeron 1.7G $459**
**Intel P4-1.7G $559**
**P4 2.4G(533) $609**
Asus P4SE Mainboard
128M DDR Memory
64M AGP Video Card
**40G 7200r** HD/1.44M FD
ATX P4 Case / CDROM
Sound on board / Modem
KeyBoard / Scroll mouse
180W Speaker

**Intel P4 1.7G $629**
**P4 2.4G(533) $679**
**P4 2.5G(533) $729**
Asus P4S533 Mainboard
256M **DDR 333** Memory
64M AGP Video Card
**60G 7200r** HD/1.44M FD
ATX P4 Case / CDROM
Sound on board / Modem
KeyBoard / Scroll mouse
Altec Lansing Speaker

**Super Deluxe System**
**P4-2.5G(533) $1449**
Asus P4G8X Mainboard
512M DDR333 Memory
MSI G4 Ti4200 128M(8X)
80G 7200r Hard Drive
Aluminium ATX Case
Sound Blaster 5.1
52x LG CDRW / 1.44M FD
16x LG DVD/Optical Mouse
Logitech Deluxe Keyboard
Altec Lansing AVS 300 Spk

**ECS Laptops**

**A900 $899**
14.1" TFT /128M/ DVD
10G HD / Lan / Modem

**Celeron 1.7G $1179**
**Intel P4-1.7G $1279**
**Intel P4-2.4G $1339**
( ECS Model: A928 )
14" / 256M DDR / 20G
DVD & CDRW Combo
**(TFT 14" to 15": + $80)**

**Celeron 1.7G $1599**
**Intel P4-1.7G $1699**
**Intel P4-2.4G $1759**
( ECS Model: G731 )
15" TFT / 20G HD /
DVD / CDRW Combo
256M DDR / Modem /
Lan / **Built-In Battery**...

**Intel P4-1.7G $1859**
**Intel P4-2.4G $1909**
**Intel P4-2.5G $1959**
( ECS Model: G732 )
15" TFT / 20G HD /
ATI Radeon 8500 64M
Video Card
DVD / CDRW Combo
256M DDR / Modem /
Lan / **Built-In Battery**...

**Accessories**
ECS A900 Battery.....$99
ECS A928 Battery....$169
External Floppy.....$59
USB External Hard Drive
10G / 20G....$189/229
Laptop Hard Drive
20G / 40G..$139 / $209
Laptop Carrying Bag.$49

**Fujitsu Laptop C-2210A $1999**
Intel P4-1.7G CPU
256MB Memory
14" TFT / 30G HD /
DVD / CDRW Combo
Lan / Modem /
**Built-In Battery**
**Built-In Floppy**
**Win XP-Home**.....

**Video Cards**
64M AGP Video Card.....$45
Geforce 2 mx400 64M.....$55
( with TV out.....$65)
**ATI Radeon**
7000 64M sd / ddr.....$59/69
7500 64M sd / ddr.....$79/89
9000Pro 128M (OEM)...$159
9000Pro 128M (Retail)..$209
**ATI All-In-Wonder 64M**
Radeon 7500(Retail).....$199
Radeon8500DV(Retail).$289
**Asus Geforce 4**
64M mx420 / 440..$109 /129
Ti4200 128M(8xAGP)...$269
**MSI Geforce 4**
Mx440 64M ddr TVout....$99
Ti4200 128M (8xAGP)..$249
Ti4600 128M (8xAGP)..$449
**Fax Modem(56kx90)**
USR win / Generic.....$30/19

**DVD & CDRWs**
LG 52X CDRW.....$79
LG 48xCDRW/16xDVD..$109
LG / Sony 16XDVD.....$59
Toshiba DVD/CD Burner.$299
30pcs CD Spindle.....$10

**Hard Drives (7200r)**
40 / 60 / 80G....$109/129/145
80 / 120G (8M).....$179/279

**Mother Boards**
**AMD CPUs:**
ECS K7S5A (sd/ddr).....$89
PC Chips (video/audio)..$79
Asus A7S333(ddr).....$109
Asus A7V8X(ddr).....$189
**Intel CPUs:**
Aopen AXT4II( RD).....$89
ECS P4VXASD2(sd/ddr)$79
Asus P4SE(ddr).....$109
Asus P4S533(ddr).....$159
Asus P4T533C(RD).....$249

**Monitors**
17" LG 700S.....$175
17" Samsung 753DF..$199
19" Samsung 955DF..$329
19" KDS vs -190.....$249
19" KDS True Flat .....$299
15" KDS LCD.....$359
15" Samsung LCD.....$449
15" Viewsonic LCD....$479
17" Nits LCD.....$529

**Network Related**
Generic 10/100 NIC....$10
D-Link 10/100 NIC.....$18
PCMCIA NIC.....$40
USB External NIC.....$30
5 - port hub 10/100....$35
D-Link 4-port Router
DI-604 / DI 704...$79 / 85
Wireless PCI NIC.....$99
Wireless router.....$149
Prices already 4% cash discounted
& subject to change without notice

**Upgrade Combo**
1. ECS P4VXASD2
+ 128M DDR RAM
+ P4-1.7G **$319**
2. Aopen AX4TII Board
+ 256M RDRAM
+ P4-1.7G **$369**

**Logitech Devices**
QuickCam Express **$29.99**

Cordless Mouse & Keyboard Combo **$59**

# Who are you?

## Maybe I'm just getting old,

## but knowing who you are used to be such an easy thing to figure out.

You had a name, a postal address and a phone number or two. If someone wanted to learn something about you, all he or she had to do was ask you (or someone who knew you).

Not only that, but who you were stayed more or less the same all your life. Sure, there were the standard decision points along the way, like the first forays into self-expression at age four or five, the agonized self-questioning in your early teen years, maybe even some semi-focused efforts to "find yourself" in early adulthood. But basically you were who you were, and that was that.

Enter the 21st century, computers and the Internet – and a whole new universe of definitions of identity, ways to express that identity and paths of discovery.

Search engines are partly to blame for that – so much so that "Google" has become a verb as well as the name of the most popular search engine used these days. That usage is eerily illustrated in William Gibson's latest novel, *Pattern Recognition*.

Unlike Gibson's previous novels (though his last few have been tending in this direction), *Pattern Recognition* is set in the near-present rather than the future. The story takes place a year after the events of September 11, 2001 and features Cayce Pollard, a consultant who has a finely-tuned (one might say pathological) level of sensitivity to brand names, logos and the ways they influence markets. The novel's plot has Cayce travel a lot, meet the usual crowd of Gibson-type corporate and technology lowlifes and come to terms with her father's involvement (and possible death) on September 11.

Along the way, people meet, talk and learn more about each other. And how do they do that? Via Google, of course.

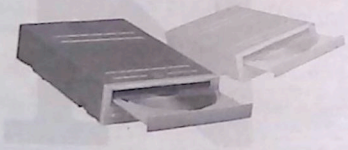
"Who are you when I google you?" asks one character of another. At another point in the story, the narrator says, "When I googled him, I found ..."

Some of Gibson's fans are a little upset and disappointed with this novel, because its setting is in the present rather than the future. What's lost, certainly, are the nervous, edgy thrills that came with the very high tech and dystopian landscapes of his earlier Sprawl trilogy novels (*Neuromancer, Count Zero* and *Mona Lisa Overdrive*). What's still there, though, is Gibson's fascination with how technology intrudes upon human life and how it shapes our interactions with each other. As usual, he's right on when it comes to identifying what's making us tick.

Think his use of "to google" is a little weird? Think again. In 2001 and 2002, the Pew Internet and American Life Survey looked at how people used Google and other search engines. Enough people used search engines (Google more often than others) to query their own names or someone else's, two patterns the Pew folks call "vanity" and "detective" searching.

According to the survey, one in every

Need *Sony's* leading edge
OEM Data Storage products?
*Call* ASI *now!*



**ASI Toronto**
30 Shields Court
Markham, ON L3R 9T5
tel: 905.470.1000
fax: 905.470.8808
www.asipartner.com

22753514

**Hot Deal**

**LCD Special**

**A.G.Computers.** 366 Bloor Street East, Toronto, ON, M4W 1H4
416- 967 7485, Fax 416- 967 9564, E-mail agsales@agcomputers.com.

North West Corner of Bloor Street East and Sherbourne St. Free Parking Available. Visit our web for Updated Prices www.agcomputers.com

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| USB 2.0 PCI Adapter $34 | USB 1.0 PCI Card $24.99 | 1000ft RJ-45 C-5 Cable $69.99 | Web-Cam Logitech w/Mic $54.99 | Cordless Keybord and Mouse $49.99 | Jewel Case 100pcs $34.99 |
| USB to Serial Adapter $34.99 | 128MB USB Flash Drive $67.00 | 100pcs Rj-45 Connectors $29.99 | Web-Cam Labtec USB $29.99 | Silver Optical Mose $11.99 | USB Network Adapter $27.99 |
| USB to PS/2 key/Mouse $24.99 | 64MB USB Flash Drive $44.00 | PCMCIA Flash Card Reader $14.99 | Logitech pro 4000 $134.99 | USB 56K V.90 Modem $34.99 | 256 USB Flash Drive $159.00 |
| USB Video Capture $79.99 | USB 2.0 PCI Card $34.99 | S-Video to RCA Cable $9.99 | LG DVD -RW Retail Box $279 | PCMCIA V.90 Modem $39.99 | 6 in One Card Reader $39.99 |
| USB2.0 HDD External $89.00 | Phone line Network 2 for $49.99 | DVD Blank Media from $2.99 | Toshiba(OEM) DVD-RW $269 | CD 100pcs Blank $34.99 | Slim Case 25pcs Color $7.99 |

**NOTE BOOK**

**ECS 928 P 4- 1.8 Ghz $1449**
256MB DDR,20GB Hard Drive
DVD+ CDR-W,56k Modem, 10/100 LAN
15" TFT Screen, IEEE 1394 Firewire port

**ACER 1.3Ghz $1299**
256MB, 20GB HDD, Floppy, CDROM,
56K Modem, 10/100 LAN
Battery and Win XP Home Included

**Toshiba Satellite 1110 $1449**
Celeron 1800Mhz CPU, 20GB HDD
256MB DDR, DVD ROM, Modem
14" LCD Screen, USB Port
1.44 Floppy, Battery Win XP

**Toshiba Satellite 1900 $1999**
Pentium 4 1.7Ghz CPU, 256MB
30GB HDD, DVD, CDR-W 15" TFT, USB
LAN, V.90 Modem, IEEE 1394 Port, XP P

| | |
|---|---|
| Dell P-3 650 , 256 MB,18GB, 14" TFT , DVD-ROM ,Floppy. M/L | $1499 |
| P-2 333, 128MB, 6.4GB, 14.1"TF CD Modem USB | $499 |
| C- 500, 128MB, 6.4GB, 12.1"TFT CD Modem USB | $599 |
| P-2 300, 64MB, 3.7GB, 14.1"TFT CD Modem USB | $499 |
| P-2 350,128MB, 4GB, 14.1"TFT CD Modem USB | $599 |
| P-3 450Mz 64MB, 8GB HDD 14" TFT CDROM, Floppy M/USB | $699 |
| P-3 500Mhz 128MB, 12GBHDD 14" TFT CDROM, Floppy M/USB | $799 |
| Pentium, 233MMX, 64MB, 3.0GB Floppy, Modem | $399 |

Prices are already Cash discounted. Paying by Credit card 3% will be Charged extra.
We accept VISA and Master A.G.COMPUTERS IS NOT LIABLE FOR ERRORS OR OMISSIONS

four Net users had typed their own names into a search engine to see what came up. It seems that men are more likely to do a vanity search than women (30 per cent versus 24 per cent). Younger users are more likely than their older counterparts to have looked up their own names (29 per cent of 18-29 year-olds versus 20 per cent in the 50-64 year-old range). A majority of the searchers (55 per cent) told the Pew survey they found what they expected, but 24 per cent said they were surprised by how much information about them was available online. On the other hand, 16 per cent of the vanity searchers were surprised (and perhaps disappointed?) by how little information was there. Seventy-six per cent of the vanity searchers found the information to be accurate, compared to 17 per cent who found the information to be inaccurate.

Next, we come a little closer to the world of Gibson's novel. According to the Pew survey, one in every three Net users has looked up someone else's name on a search engine. Interestingly, there were no significant differences between men and women in doing "detective" searches. Seventy-seven per cent of detective searchers were looking for a specific piece of information, such as an address. Seventy-one per cent were trying to find someone they'd lost track of and a full 10 per cent were trying to find out something about someone they were about to meet for the first time. Whatever the motive, googling seemed to work for most of them – 65 per cent said they found the search results useful.

Who are you when I google you? Who have you googled lately?

More interestingly, perhaps, what do the results of your vanity search tell the rest of the world about you? Is it an image you're comfortable with? If not, how would you go about correcting that impression? Is such a correction even possible?

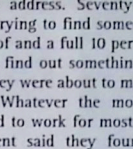
And, lastly, if you're googling someone before meeting them for the first time, don't you think perhaps you might be spending just a little bit too much time online? ◆

Alan Thwaits, a *TCI* Contributing Editor, is a freelance journalist who writes about computer, communications, and business technologies. He can be reached at praxis@pathcom.com.

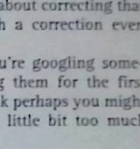



# infonec Computers

**MARKHAM**
505 Hood Road, Unit 13
Markham, ON L3R 5V6
TEL: 416-410-5481
FAX: 905-305-6807
Mon-Fri 10:00-7:30
Sat 10:00-5:00




**MISSISSAUGA**
400 Matheson Blvd. E., #6
Mississauga, ON L4Z 1N8
TEL: 416-410-5481
FAX: 905-507-8141
Mon-Fri 10:30-7:00
Sat 10:30-3:30




Government & Company PO are welcomed Leasing is available upon request

416-410-5481 www.infonec.com sales@infonec.com

## Office 304
ECS K7S5A Pro ATX MB
SiS Chipset
Onboard Sound & Lan & usb2.0
256MB PC2100 DDR RAM
MAXTOR 40G U133 7200rpm HD
Rage128 Pro 32M SDR AGP
LG 52X Cd-Rom
PANASONIC 1.44M Floppy
Medium ATX Case w/300W
Windows 104 Keys PS/2 KB
LOGITECH Wheel Mouse
Stereo Speakers

AX1800+ ----------$539
XP2000+ ----------$559
AX2100+ ----------$569
XP2200+ ----------$585

## Supreme 304
MSI KT4V-L MB
KT400 Chipset
Onboard Sound & Lan
256MB PC2700 DDR RAM
MAXTOR 60G U133 7200rpm HD
MSI GF4 MX440-8X 64MB DDR TVO
SONY16X Black DVD Rom
ALTEC LANSING 221 Subwoofer
PANASONIC 1.44M Black Floppy
Black Medium ATX Case w/300W
Black 104 Keyboard
Black LOGITECH Optical Mouse
MICROSOFT Windows XP Home

AX1800+ 1.53Ghz --$859
XP2000+ 1.67Ghz --$889
AX2100+ 1.73Ghz --$905
AX2400+ 2.0Ghz ----$969

## Home 304
ASUS P4B533VM-L MB
Intel(r) 845G Chipset MicroATX
Onboard Sound, Video, Lan
256MB PC2100 DDR RAM
MAXTOR 40G U133 7200rpm HD
SONY 16X DVD Rom
PANASONIC 1.44M Floppy
Medium ATX Case w/P4 300W
MICROSOFT Multimedia Internet KB
MICROSOFT Wheel Optical Mouse
ALTEC AVS200W Stereo Speakers

Celeron 1.7Ghz ------ $595
Celeron 1.8Ghz ------ $615
Celeron 2.0Ghz ------ $635
Celeron 2.1Ghz ------ $655

## Xtreme 304
ASUS P4PE-L ATX MB
Intel(r) 845PE Chipset
Onboard Lan, Sound, USB2.0
256MB PC2100 DDR RAM
MAXTOR 60G U133 7200rpm HD
ASUS V9180TD GF4 MX440-8X 64M
SONY 16X DVD Rom
ALTEC AVS300W Subwoofer
PANASONIC 1.44M Floppy
ATX Case w/P4 300W
MICROSOFT MM Internet KB
MICROSOFT Optical Mouse
MICROSOFT Windows XP Home

Celeron 2.2AGHz-----$985
Pentium 4 1.8AGHz--$1045
Pentium 4 2.4BGHz--$1065
Pentium 4 2.53GHz---$1115

## SPECIALS CORNER
VIEWSONIC VE155
15" 450:1 TFT LCD
$425

LG 48x24x48/16
int. IDE CDRW/DVD
$105

SEAGATE 80G
SATA150 7200rpm 8M
$209

### MotherBoards
**ABIT** IT7-Max2/AT7-Max2 $249/249
**ABIT** KD7-E/KD7/KD7-RAID $119/129/149
**ABIT** IS6E7-RAID $139/165
**ABIT** SR7-8X/NF7-S $139/185
**ASUS** P4G8X-Deluxe $299
**ASUS** P4PE-LI-SLI-GBL $179/229/219
**ASUS** P4S8X/Gold/P4GE-V $185/218
**ASUS** P4B533/-EL $159/219
**ASUS** P4B533-VL/VML $215/145
**ASUS** P4T533/-GL $255/239
**ASUS** P4S533-E/-VML $129/125
**ASUS** A7N8X/Deluxe $179/219
**ASUS** A7V8X/SR/GBL $155/175/189
**ECS** K7S5A/Pro/K7VMM+ $109/89
**ECS** P4VXA5D2+/L7VMM $95/89
**EPOX** EP-4G4A+/4PEA $183/159
**EPOX** EP-8RDA+/8K9A2+ $178/199
**INTEL** 845PEBT2/845EPT2 $199/149
**INTEL** 845GRG/850EMVR $159/229
**MSI** KT4 Ultra-SR/KT4V-L $179/125
**MSI** 9126 E7205 Master-L $269
**MSI** 6570O KN2Ci-L nForce2 $179
**MSI** 6730 S2665 Max4-SF/SR $179/259
**TYAN** S1854/S2507T $135/175
**TYAN** S2468GN Dual/AMD $315
**SUPERMICRO** X5DAE $725
**SUPERMICRO** P4SAA $339

### CPU & RAM
**INTEL**
Xeon/Prestonia/Perdam/Celeron Check on web
**AMD**
Athlon MP / AXDA / XP / Duron Check on web
**RAM / Compact Flash / SmartMedia**
PC-1066/PC-800 RIMM Check on web
PC4300/PC333/PC266 DDR Check on web
PC-133/PC-100 SDRAM Check on web

### Accessories
**LOGITECH** Cordless Elite Duo Optical $119
**LOGITECH** Cordless Gyro Optical $119
**LOGITECH** MX700/MX500 Mouse $105/75
**MICROSOFT** Natural MM KB retail $69
**MICROSOFT** MultiMedia KB retail $39
**MICROSOFT** Wheel Explorer retail $69
**MICROSOFT** IntelliOptical retail $69
**WACOM** Graphire2 4x5 Tablet $129
**WACOM** Intuos2 4x5 Tablet $279

### Hard Drive
**MAXTOR**
200/160/120/80 (8M, U133) $459/359/169/155
120/80/60/40 (2M, U133) $229/149/135/119
60/120/200G FW/USB2 7200 $279/399/579
250G ext. FW/USB2 5400 $695
ATLAS 10K3 U320 36/73/36 $1425/729/329
ATLAS 10K3 U160 73/36/18 $715/299/259
**WESTERN DIGITAL**
200/160/120 (8M, U100) $449/415/229
80/60/40 (8M, U100) $169/149/129
200/120/80 (2M, U100) $415/215/155
**SEAGATE**
Barracuda Serial ATA/ drives Coming Soon
Barracuda V 120(8M)/80/60G $245/179/129
Barracuda ATA/V 120/80/60/40G $209/145/115
Cheetah X15 73G/36G/18G U320 $1025/519/345
Cheetah 146G/73G/36G U320 $1305/735/309
**IBM**
180/120G (7200, U100) $429/209
80/60/40 (7200, U100) $159/139/129
**USB Drive**
V-Drive 64M/128M/256M $55/85/155
**LACIE**
Storage Products Call for Prices

### Controllers
**ADAPTEC**
RAID 1200A/2400A/2100S Kit $99/499/549
39320D-R Kit / 29320-R Kit $499/415
39160/29160/19160 Kit $489/389/315
**PROMISE**
SATA 150 TX2+/TX4 $89/119
FastTrak Tx4000 U133 RAID*ho $149/205
Ultra133 / Ultra100 Tx2 $69/49
FastTrak SX4000 4-Ch Raid5 $229
SuperTrak SX6000 6-Ch Raid 5 $309
**HIGHPOINT**
RocketRaid 404 4-ch $159
RocketRaid 1540 4-ch SATA $225
**LAVA**
USB 2.0 / 1.1 Dual Ports PCI $80/39
USB 2.0 Firewire ext. box $110/119
Dserial PCI/Dual Parallel PCI $69/89
**IOGEAR**
GCS62 2 ports KVM PS/2 $79
GCS14 4 ports KVM PS/2 $179
GCS84A 8 ports KVM PS/2 $199
**BELKIN**
USB 2.0 5 ports PCI $65

### Video Cards
**ATI (Sapphire)**
AIW Radeon 9700 Pro 128M bo/bem $385/575
Radeon 9700 Pro 128M bo/bem $219/475
Radeon 9500 Pro 128M bo/bem $259/259
Radeon 9100 128M $129
Radeon 9000 Pro 128M/64M $149/125
Radeon 9000 128M/64M $129/89
AIW Radeon 8500DV 64M DDR bo/bem $259/259
AIW Radeon 7500 64M DDR bo/bem $199/185
Radeon 7500 64M DDR DVI TVO $85
Radeon 7000 64M SDR/DDR TVO $55/65
Rage128 Pro 32M AGP $42
TV Wonder PCI/USB box $79/109
**ASUS**
V8200/TVD T4200-8X 128M VIVO $325
V8200TD T4200-8X 128M/64M $245/205
V9182VD MX440-8X VIVO $179
V9180TD MX440-8X TVO $129
V8170DDR MX440SE 64M TVO $95
**ABIT**
Siluro GF4 T4200-8X 128M OTES $265
Siluro GF4 T4400-8X 64M TVO $205
Siluro GF4 T4200 64M TVO OTES $129
**MATROX**
Parhelia 512 128M Triple Head $489
G550/G450 32M DDR Dual-Head $155/135
**3DLabs**
WildCat VP 760/870/970 $435/695/1295
Oxygen VX-1 32M AGP4X $183
**MSI**
GF4 T4200SE-8X 128M TVO $329
GF4 T4400-8X 128M VIVO $425
GF4 T4200-8X 128M VIVO $243
GF4 T4200-8X 128M TVO $219
GF4MX440 VTD8X 64M VIVO $145
GF4MX440 TD8X 64M TVO $98
TV@anywhere TV Tuner $85

### Modems
**3COM**
V.90 56K Hardware w/Voice $75
V.90 56K Winmodem w/Voice $30/39
**ACPEN**
V92 56K DPX PCI FX $38
V92 56K DPX PCI Winmodem $25
**ROCKWELL/INTEL**
V.90 56K DPX Winmodem PCI $18
**GVC**
DSL external/internal modem $109/99

### Multi-Media
**CD/DVD ROM DRIVE**
**ASUS/SONY/LG** 52X $45/39/35
**TOSHIBA/SONY/LG** DVD $89/99/82
**PIONEER** 16X DVD Rw/Tray $79/69
**DVD RW DRIVE**
**SONY** DRU500 DVD+-RW 4X int/ext $549/679
**PIONEER** DVD+-RW 4X DL box $425
**PIONEER** DVD-RW 2X IDE box $309
**LG** DVD-RW 2X IDE $349
**TOSHIBA** DVD-RW 2X IDE $339
**HP** 200i DVD+RW IDE $449
**CD-RW DRIVE**
**ASUS** 52x24x52 CDRW $85
**LG** 52x24x52 CDRW $70
**LG** 48x24x48/16 CDRW/DVD Combo $45
**SONY** 52x16x52 CDRW $89
**LITEON** 52x24x52 CDRW $70
**LITEON** 48x24x48 CDRW White $79/65
**PLEXTOR** 40x24x48 Kit White $135/175
**PLEXTOR** 20x10x40/12 Kit Piecombo $215
**SOUND CARD**
SB Audigy 2/ Platinum / EX $175/239/329
SB Extigy USB EXL $199
SB Audigy MP3/Gamer/Oem $135/139/85
SB Live 5.1/128 $49/29
**NERCULES** Fortissimo II/III $89/65
**NERCULES** Theatre XP7.1 $149

### Speakers
**ALTEC LANSING**
220/221/251 $45/89/110
2100/5100/6021 $109/169/199
XA3021/XA5051 $69/115
**CAMBRIDGE**
MegaWorks5001/Trigue7.1 $385/115
Inspire 6200/5200/4400/2500 $149/89/79/65
**YAMAHA**
MSR500 $119
**LOGITECH**
Z340/Z640/Z560/Z680 $65/119/215/429

### PALM
Palm M130/M515 $255/429
Palm Zire/Tungsten T $139/329
SONY Clie SL10/S320 $179/225
VISOR/VISOR Neo/Edge Call
TOSHIBA Pocket PC e740 Call

### Monitors
**VIEWSONIC**
E793 17" .21h 1280 Flat $195
CP1200 21" .25dp 1280 Flat $299
G90f 19" .21h 1600 Flat $349
P95F+ 19" .26dp 2048 Flat $379
P225f 22" .24 2048 Flat $1099
VE500/VE510 15" .28 1024 LCD $429/499
VE700/VE175 17" 1280 LCD $699/869
VE800/VG800 18" 1280 LCD $999/999
**SONY**
E540/E540P/E540B 17" .24 $389/439/479
G410/K420S 19" .24 1600 $575/605
E540/E540P 21" .24 $899/1099
SS15/TS15B1 LCD Panel $1199/1299
SS20/TS20B1 Digital LCD $2899/3199
**SAMSUNG**
750S 17" .27 1280 $199
753DF 17" .22h 1280 Flat $199
763MB 17" .20h 1280 Flat $299
757MB 17" .20h 1920 Flat $399
959DF 19" .20h 1600 Flat $399
757NB 19" .27 1024 TFT LCD $369
152T 15" .29 1024 TFT LCD $579
172T 17" .26 1280 TFT LCD $879
**NEC**
A200f .20h 1600 Flat $335
FE791-SB .20dp 1792 Flat $349
LCD 1760V 15" .30 1024 $435
LCD 1750V 17" .28 1280 $700
**LG Electronics**
F700B 17" .24 1280 Flat $239
F900B 19" .24 1600 Flat $425
L1511S 15" .30 1024 TFT LCD $419
795LS 17" .26 1280 TFT LCD $669
L1810B 18.1" .28 1280 DVI LCD $1215
**EPSON Projectors**
MegaMovie5000+/Tripue7.1 $1695
S2/ 1200 lumens SVGA $1699

### Scanners
CANON LiDE20/LiDE30 $80/145
CANON 5000/8000F $275/365
EPSON 1260/2400PH $139/329
EPSON Photo1200/1260/1600/3200 $139/209/529
HP3970C/4070C/5370C/5590C $179/299/549
HP7400C/7450C/7490C $449/699/1185
MICROTEK 3800/4800/9800 $129/199/329
MICROTEK V6/PLUS/XL $149/349

### Printers
**SAMSUNG**
ML1210/1430 Laser 600dpi $299/399
ML1740/1750 Laser $199/415
**EPSON**
CX5400/Scanner
Photo 890/1290/1290P
**CANON**
i320/S200/S200x/S300/S400 $129/199/179/249
S450/S500/S600/S750/S800 $229/299/379/429
MultiPASS F50/F80/F90 $249/379/499
**HP**
Deskjet 3820/3845/5550/5650 $99/179/199/199
Deskjet 6122/6127/6540 $279/369/415
LaserJet 1200/1220/1300 $499/599/699
LaserJet 5P/6P/2300/2300D $715/899/1699
**LEXMARK**
Z515/Z645/Z735/Z55/Z605 $99/169/149/199
**BROTHER**
HL1270/1440 $299/359
HL1640/1670N/1850 $429/599/699
Multi-Func 4600/6600/9700 $429/599/699

### Network
3COM 3C8033-TX/100 $20
ACPEN KD1063-N (PCI) $20
DLINK DFE-530TX/DWL-G122 $39/79
DLINK DSB-S-25/S5-R/S-R $59/75
DLINK DWL-650/DWL-G650 $79/109/159
LINKSYS Wireless-G PCI $79/109/159
LINKSYS Wireless-G PCI (USB/PCI) $89/99/105
LINKSYS Wireless-G Router $189/229
SMC Barricade 7004VBR $109/129
SMC Wireless-G PCI/USB $129/129
SMC Wireless-G Router $189/229

### UPS
**APC**
SmartArmor Pro/Pro/TT $29/39
BackUPS ES 350/500 $69/89
BackUPS 1000XL/1400XL/5700 $119/169/199
BackUPS Pro 650/1400 $279/479
SmartUPS 420/620/700 $349/429/469
SmartUPS 1000/1400/1500 $699/899/1099
TRIPPLITE
Isotel 6 / 8 Outlet $59/79
Internet 350/500/Smart550 $69/89/99
SMC Barricade 7004VBR $109/129

Prices are subjected to change without advanced notice. All systems are 1 year parts & 3 years labor depot warranty. All components are one year warranty unless specified. All prices are 4% Cash Discounted. Taxes & shipping are not included. All products are registered trademarks of their respective companies

# Picture this: Image libraries online

By HAROLD LASS

Whether you construct Web sites or just want a new desktop wallpaper, images abound online, many just for the grabbing. Be sure to read the fine print before you grab, though – not all photos are free. Many of those that are copyrighted require payment. But many sites will permit you to download and use images at no cost. Some sites allow a limited number of downloads or free use of a version in a lower resolution and some require a site credit. Best of all, whether you're a Mac or PC advocate, images don't care.

Yahoo! (gallery.yahoo.com) has an extensive collection of photos in categories ranging from Animals to Travel. They also have a large number of news photos at: story.news.yahoo.com/news?tmpl=index&cid=705.

If travelling to the Middle East is a bit too hot to handle these days, you can always visit via pictures. Holy Land Photos (www.holylandphotos.org) features images from Israel, Greece and Turkey. Each database is preceded by a map that identifies the location of the shots.

Space Image Libraries (www.okstate.edu/aesp/image.html) links to photos of the International Space Station, past space flights, views of the Earth, Hubble Space Telescope shots, space craft and more.

There's an extensive collection at Library Spot Image Libraries (www.libraryspot.com/imagelibraries.htm). One featured image collection link is to The National Geographic (www.nationalgeographic.com/media/photography). Stunning photos can be downloaded singly or used as your desktop background. The site also provides fascinating background to the photos and features material for kids. Another link at Library Spot is Ditto.com (www.ditto.com). It's a visual search engine. Just type the name of whatever image you're looking for and visit the results.

At FreeFoto.com (www.freefoto.com) there are a lot of photos – as long as they're for private, non-commercial use. All others must pay. What a collection. Just pick a category and drool. For instance, are you tired of the *PowerPoint* backgrounds you have to choose from? Hit the *PowerPoint* link, select a category and choose from a host of delicious backgrounds.

One place I visit frequently for images is Webshots (daily.webshots.com). You can either download their free software, which grabs entire collections of their photos for you or right-click on your heart's desire to download it yourself or set it as your desktop wallpaper. The collection at this site never fails to amaze, and new images are constantly added. The shots at this site are free if downloaded at 800x600 resolution but cost at 1,600x1,200 resolution.

Just a word of caution. Overuse of images on a Web site or in a project can result in ocular overload. Go easy, choose the right image and let it speak volumes. ◆

**more INFO**

**Canada Photos:**
www.canadianculture.com/canphotos
**Earth and Moon Viewer:**
www.fourmilab.ch/earthview/vplanet.html
**Google Image Search:**
images.google.com
**Liaison Agency Inc.:**
www.liaisonphoto.com/home.htm
**New York Public Library Picture Collection Online:**
digital.nypl.org/mmpco


Toronto computes! PRESENTS THE SECOND ANNUAL COOL TUNES CONTEST

2003 PRIZE POOL

MEDIA PARTNER : 102.1 the edge

SPONSORED BY : EDIROL ThinkWare

GUITAR TRACKS

Cakewalk's Guitar Tracks is the ultimate musical sketchpad for guitarists and singer/songwriters and features recording, punch-in, looping, drum tracks, simultaneous effects and more. To record your guitar sound and vocals into Guitar Tracks, Edirol's UA-700 USB Audio interface is also included. The UA-700 combines a high resolution audio interface with guitar input, a COSM effects processor, MIDI interface and software editor.

HOME STUDIO

A complete set of high-quality sounds and sequencing for the composer and songwriter. Cakewalk's Home Studio provides you with everything you need to turn your PC into a powerful multitrack recording studio including: Sequencing, audio recording, real-time effects and software synths. Edirol's Super Quartet Plug-In Software Synthesizer is included to provide you with the best possible piano, bass, guitar and drum sounds along with Edirol's PCR-30 USB Keyboard Controller to help you express your inspiration.

ARTURIA STORM 2.0

An outstanding package for DJ's, remixers and notebook computer based musicians! This prize package features *Arturia Storm 2.0*, a comprehensive and easy to use virtual studio that combines a powerful sequencer with 13 instruments for sound synthesis and sample manipulation. Also included is Edirol's PCR-30 USB Keyboard Controller, complete with 24 individual controllers – 25 fully assignable – and Edirol's UA-25 24-Bit Audio and MIDI USB bus powered interface.

APPLICATION FORM: DEADLINE JUNE 30, 2003

Title of entry: ..... Name: ..... Age: .....

Equipment used to record composition: ..... Address: ..... Occupation/School: .....

Postal Code: ..... Signature: .....

Email: ..... Phone: ..... Date: .....

www.canadacomputes.com/cooltunes


**RULES AND REGULATIONS**

**1.** You may submit up to three (3) original compositions. Each composition submitted must be your own original work. Compositions may not exceed five (5) minutes in length. A completed and signed application must accompany each entry. Contestants must submit all entries in MP3 format and burned on a CD. CDs will not be returned. Compositions previously recorded and released will be disqualified. Compositions using samples of previously recorded material will be disqualified unless accompanied by a release waiver from the original artist.

**2.** This contest is open to amateur unsigned acts. All genres of music will be considered. Employees and families of *Toronto Computes!*, its parent company, subsidiaries and affiliates are not eligible. Contestants must be Canadian citizens or have landed immigrant status.

**3.** Winners will be chosen by a select panel of judges and will be judged based on melody, composition and lyrics (when applicable). The quality of performance and production will also be considered.

**4.** The first place winner will have first choice from the prize pool. The second place winner will have the second choice. The third place winner will have the remaining prize.

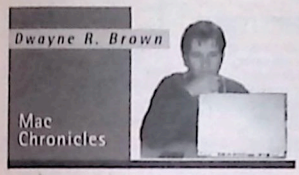
**5.** By submitting compositions and the signed entry form to this contest the entrant claims that their composition is original work and he/she holds all rights to the composition. The contestant also agrees to give *Toronto Computes!*, its parent companies and subsidiaries the non-exclusive right to use the compositions for future advertising and publicity purposes without additional compensation for a period of two (2) years from the date of the contest's closing date.

**7.** All entries must be postmarked by 5 PM EST June 30, 2003. Winners will be chosen by July 15, 2003. Winners will be contacted for their choice of prize. Results will be announced in the August issue of *Toronto Computes!*

**8.** All decisions of the judges are final.

Send your entries to: Toronto Computes!, Cool Tunes Contest, 625Church Street, Suite 800, Toronto, ON, M4Y 2G1 Attn: Editor

# Forget the windows ... clean the Apple




Ahh, spring is finally in the air. And what's the first thing that comes to mind? Why, spring cleaning of course. There's just something in our DNA that compels us to re-arrange, re-organize and start afresh. Now, while this usually refers to our houses, apartments, lawns or vehicles, we mustn't forget that we do live in the wired age. Spring cleaning should also extend to our digital lives and by virtue of that – our Macs.

Anyone familiar with the PC knows that spring cleaning comes, seemingly, every few weeks. Whenever there is a conflict on a PC (heck, whenever a new application is installed) the standard procedure is to reboot and often let the OS run a scan of the hard drive to check for and correct any discrepancies with the startup instructions. This procedure in itself over time causes a buildup of bad code. On a recent call-for-help type of tech show a caller asked, "What's the best way to keep my Windows XP computer in top running condition?" The host answered, "Don't use it." While amusing, it's certainly not the answer you want to hear.

Macs do have a better track record, but that doesn't mean that they aren't prone to failure. With a little preventative medicine, you can catch most of the problems before they occur.

### What's in the supply closet

First up – use the tools you were given. Apple provides a basic disk utility with its OS called (are you ready for this?) Disk Utility. While it is accessible from the Applications/Utilities folder in OS X, the best way to run it is from the Mac OS CD-ROM. The reasoning is that without the OS running, the program can check all files and folders without fear of causing problems. OS X is especially particular about allowing access to system files while they are in use. First Aid in the Disk Utility module will verify disk permissions and repair them where required. This is your first line of defence.

If you think Mr. Clean does a good job on your kitchen floors, wait until you try the freeware *MacJanitor*. I have yet to find a Web site that doesn't recommend this piece of software. Even Apple lists it in its knowledge base. The big secret about *MacJanitor* isn't its complex code and amazing prowess – it's the simplicity. All *MacJanitor* does is tell your Mac to execute script that it would normally run anyway. Apple built a few little applications into its OS that run around in the wee hours (between 3:15 and 5:00 AM) and clean up log files, check system files and do some general clean-up. The problem is, most people don't leave their computers on overnight. And if it isn't on, it won't run. *MacJanitor* is just a manual way to start these scripts. It's quick, painless and deserving of the "ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure" line.

### Hiring extra help

Bring on the big guns. Perhaps one of the biggest reasons that Macs have enjoyed such a stable track record is due in part to strong re-enforcements. Alsoft's *DiskWarrior* and Symantec's *SystemWorks 2.0* are extremely competent tools to help out. These packages can do everything from tracking minor

continued on page 43

**more INFO**

For instructions on running the First Aid Disk Utility, look for AppleCare Document #106214 at www.apple.com/support. This document also describes other start-up procedures if you're running into problems.

*MacJanitor* can be found all over the Web from a Google search. Its author, Brian Hill, also answers many questions about *MacJanitor* in several online forums.

*Symantec SystemWorks 2.0* info can be found at www.symantec.com.

*Alsoft DiskWarrior* info can be found at www.alsoft.com/diskwarrior.

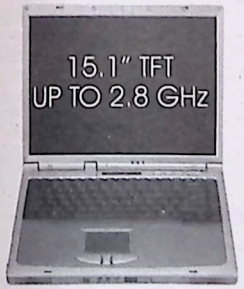
*Aladdin Spring Cleaning* info can be found at www.aladdinsys.com/springcleaning.

Requirements for the above products vary and can be found at each company's Web site. Be sure to fully read for each piece of software, because when you start to work with disk utilities, unexpected results can occur if you're not careful.

ANGEL COMPUTERS

Your Mobile Computing Specialist

YOUR DREAM MACHINE IS HERE!




ALL NEW ANGEL 2900 SUPERNOTE

- Intel P4 Celeron 1.7 GHz, Upgradeable to 2.8 GHz
- 15.1" TFT Active Matrix LCD 1024x768
- 256 MB DDR RAM, Upgradeable to 1 GB
- 20.0 GB Hard Drive, Upgradeable to 30/40 or 60 GB
- 24x CD-ROM, Upgradeable to DVD/CD-ROM or Combo
- 3.5" Floppy • Built-in 56K V.90 Modem
- Built-in 10/100 Ethernet
- 3 USB 2.0, FireWire Port & PCMCIA Expansion slots
- Keyboard, TouchPad & Windows XP Home
- Included Built-in Serial Port
- Optional Built-in CCD Camera
- Optional Built-in WiFi & Bluetooth

STARTING AT $1,699 OR LEASE FOR $61/MONTH*

Windows XP

All Angel Computers are Customized & Upgradeable

NOTEBOOKS

2700 POWERNOTE

• 14.1" TFT LCD 1024x768
• Intel P4 Celeron 1.7 GHz
• 256 MB DDR RAM
• 20.0 GB Hard Drive
• Window XP Home
FROM $1,499

2600 GIGANOTE

• 15.1" TFT LCD 1400x1050
• Intel Pentium 4 1.8 GHz
• 256 MB RAM 266 MHz
• 20.0 GB Hard Drive
• Window XP Home
FROM $2,399

2800 MEGANOTE

• 15.7" TFT LCD 1280x1024
• Intel Pentium 4 1.8 GHz
• 256 MB RAM 266 MHz
• 20.0 GB Hard Drive
• Window XP Home
FROM $2,799

LCD PC

4500 LCD PC

• 15.1" TFT LCD 1024x768
• Intel P4 Celeron 1.7 GHz
• 40.0 GB HDD 7200 RPM
FROM $1,699

4700 LCD PC

• 17" TFT LCD 1280x1024
• Intel Pentium 4 1.8 GHz
• 40.0 GB HDD 7200 RPM
FROM $2,299

1U / 2U SERVERS

• 1U SERVER Pentium Celeron $1,299
• 2U SERVER Pentium III FROM $2,399

NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES

FIREWIRE EXTERNAL DRIVES
CD-RW 52x24x52 ..... $299
PIONEER A04 DVD-R/W ..... $499

GPS PCMCIA OR COMPACT FLASH CARD
Window XP, 2000, Me, 98.
External Antenna Included. ..... $299

CELLULAR READY H/W PCMCIA MODEM
Ositech Communication ..... $129

3 PORTS USB 2.0 or FIREWIRE PCMCIA CARD
Window XP, 2000, Me, 98 ..... $ 99

2 SERIAL PORTS PCMCIA CARD
Window XP, 2000 ..... $149

UNIVERSAL PORT REPLICATOR
Window XP, 2000, Me, 98 ..... $149

UNIVERSAL CAR or A/C ADAPTORS
Works with most notebooks ..... $129

E&OE

All prices & specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

Build your Notebook Online @ www.angelcomputer.com

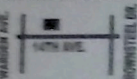
Angel Notebooks are Assembled in Canada by: Canadian Advanced Industries Ltd.
405 Britannia Rd. East, Unit 11, Mississauga, ON, Canada L4Z 3E6
Toll Free: 1-888-32ANGEL Fax: (905) 501-8376 E-mail: hallo@angelcomputer.com

Proudly Assembled in Canada

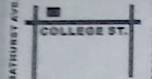
905-501-8375

For Toronto East Call DSG Laptops (905) 428-1934 • Downtown Toronto call Notebook Universe (416) 366-6683 • Toronto Central call 2000's Technology (416) 490-8700 • Markham call Global Component (905) 477-1722 • Richmond Hill call PC Tek (905) 770-4900 • HS Computing (905) 787-9307

# ICCT

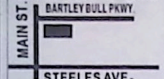
**MARKHAM**


30 CrownSteel Dr. #10
TEL:905-513-9935
FAX:905-513-8717
MON-FRI: 10:30-19:30
SAT:9:30-18:00
SUN:11:00-17:00

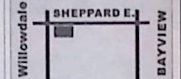
**TORONTO**


306 College St.
TEL: 416-921-0702
FAX: 416-921-9930
MON-FRI:10:30-19:30
SAT: 9:30-18:00
SUN: 11:00-17:00

Http://www.icct.ca Toll Free:1-866-549-ICCT (4228)

**BRAMPTON**


1 BARTLEY BULL PKWY. #24
TEL: 905-460-1339
FAX: 905-460-0464
MON-FRI: 10:30-19:30
SAT: 9:30-18:00
SUN: 11:00-17:00

**NORTH YORK**


201 Sheppard Ave. E.
TEL: 416-224-5553
FAX: 416-224-2678
MON-FRI: 11:00-20:00
SAT: 9:30-18:00
SUN: 11:00-17:00.


## Networking

| | |
|---|---|
| D-Link 10/100 NIC 530TX | $8.9 |
| D-Link DFE-538TX | $14 |
| USR 10/100 NIC 2976 | $58 |
| D-Link 4-Port Router | $63 |
| LinkSys 4-Port Router | $84 |
| LinkSys Wireless Router | $121.9 |
| More .... www.icct.ca | |

## Sound Card

| | |
|---|---|
| S.B. 128-Bit PCI | $22.9 |
| S.B. LIVE!-1 OEM | $43.9 |
| S.B. Audigy OEM 5.1 | $89.9 |
| S.B. Audigy2 Retail | $166 |
| S.B. Audigy Gamer 5.1 Retail | $125 |
| S.B. Audigy Mp3+ 5.1 Retail | $101 |
| S.B. Audigy Platinum2 Retail | $242 |
| S.B. Audigy Extigy | $186 |
| More .... www.icct.ca | |

## Hard Drive

| | |
|---|---|
| 80G Segate Serial | call |
| 40G Maxtor 7200 ATA-133 | $95 |
| 60G Maxtor 7200 ATA-133 | $121 |
| 80G Maxtor 7200 ATA-133 | $128 |
| 80G Western Dig. ATA-100 8M | $149 |
| More .... www.icct.ca | |

## Printer

| | |
|---|---|
| Samsung 1430 | $259 |
| Samsung 1440 | $328.9 |
| Epson C62 | $132.9 |
| HP LaserJet 1000 | $335 |
| Canon S330 | $77 |
| More .... www.icct.ca | |

## Scanner/Cam

| | |
|---|---|
| Epson 1260 Photo | $129 |
| Acer (BENQ) 4300U | $59 |
| More .... www.icct.ca | |

## MainBoard

| | |
|---|---|
| ASUS P4B/GL-MX | $91 |
| ASUS P4G8X Deluxe | $305 |
| ASUS P4PE/L | $154 |
| ASUS P4S8X | $157 |
| ASUS A7N8X Deluxe | $192 |
| Gigabyte GA-7VAX | $111 |
| GigaByte 8INXP | $290 |
| MSI KT4 Ultra | $143 |
| MSI KT4-VL | |
| $102 | |
| MSI 845E MAX | $106 |
| MSI 6368 | $78 |
| EPOX 8RDA+ | $168 |

## OFFICE STAR $359

INTEL Celeron 1.3AGHz
MSI MS-8368 MotherBoard
128MB SD-RAM PC-133
52X MAX CD-ROM
3D GRAPHIC CONTROLLER
20GB HDD ATA-100
1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
ATX MID TOWER WITH FRONT USB & 350W POWER
AC'97 SOUND CONTROLLER
10/100MB NETWORK CARD
ELITECH EB693S SPEAKER
**RECOMMENDED UPGRADES:**

| | |
|---|---|
| 17Inch SAMSUNG 753 (16in V.I.S) | +$185 |
| 256MB PC-133 | +$11 |
| 250MB ZIP INT. | +$95 |

## SUPER PLAY $519

AMD ATHLON XP 1800 +
MSI KT3 ULTRA(VIA KT333)
256MB PC-2100 DDR-RAM
XFX GF4 MX 64MB DDR
40GB HDD ATA133
1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
52X MAX CD-ROM
10/100MB NETWORK CARD
ATX MID TOWER WITH FRONT USB & 350W POWER
EB-600W SPK W/SUBOOFER
**RECOMMENDED UPGRADES:**

| | |
|---|---|
| 256MB DDR333 | +$25 |
| 40GB WD HDD @ 7200RPM | |
| 8MB CACHE | +$12 |
| 48X12X48 CD-REWRITER | |
| Retail | +$35 |

## TORNATO $409

INTEL Celeron @ 1.7 GHZ (S478)
ASUS P4BGL-MX M/B
128MB DDR PC-2100
INTEL EXTREME GRAPHIC
48X CD-RW
20GB HDD ATA-100
1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
ATX MID TOWER WITH FRONT USB & 350W POWER
16BIT SOUND CARD
10/100MB NETWORK CARD
ELITHCH EB-693 SPEAKER
**RECOMMENDED UPGRADES:**

| | |
|---|---|
| 256MB DDR PC-2100 | +$18 |
| 40GB MAXTOR HDD @ 7200RPM ATA-133 | +$16 |

## Hot Products!!

| | |
|---|---|
| Creative (Inspire 2.1) 2500 Speaker | $58 |
| XFX GF4 Mx440SE 64M | $75 |
| Samsung 15" LCD 151S | $379 |
| Linksys Wireless USB Adaptor | $84 |
| Pioneer DVD-RW A05 Retail | $410 |
| IEEE 1394 Firewire Card | $26 |
| 64 MB USB Drive | $42 |
| ML1430 Laser Printer 8MB Cache | $259 |
| WD 80GB 7200RPM ATA-100 | $149 |
| ATI All-In-Wonder 9700PRO 128MB DDR | $567 |
| 17" Samsung 760V LCD TFT | $649 |
| 17" Samsung 753DF Flat Screen | $186 |
| 19" Samsung 955DF Flat Screen | $319 |

Limited One item per customer. Quantities Limited

## Limited Offer

MAXTOR 40GB 7200RPM ATA-133
~~Was 129.9~~ Now ONLY $95.00
ATX MID Tower 350W Front USB
~~Was 69.99~~ Now ONLY $29.00
LITEON 52X24X52 CD-RW
~~Was 89.99~~ Now ONLY $75.99
HP 3320V Printer
~~Was 679.99~~ Now ONLY $49.99
Logtech Web Cam Express
~~Was $36.99~~ Now ONLY $27.00
ARTEC 16X DVD-ROM Retail
~~Was 69.99~~ Now ONLY $55.00
Thermaltake Xaser II A5000A Plus Case
~~Was 189.99~~ Now ONLY$155.00

Limited One item per customer. Quantities Limited

## POWER P4 $899

INTEL P4 2.4B GHz
GIGABYTE 8PE667 (845PE)
256MB DDR333
XFX GF4 MX440 64MB DDR
40GB HDD ATA-133 & 1.44FDD
350W ATX MID TOWER FRONT USB
48X10X40 CD-RW 600W SPK W/SUB
AC'97 SOUND & 10/100 NIC
17" FLAT SCREEN MONITOR
**RECOMMENDED UPGRADES:**

| | |
|---|---|
| 19" SAMSUNG LCD | +$190 |
| 52X24X52 LITEON CD-RW | +$15 |
| 512MB DDR PC-2700 | +$40 |

## GRAND XP $1129

AMD ATHLON XP 2400+
MSI KT4VL (AGP8X DDR400)
512MB DDR333
XFX GF4 MX440 64MB
40GB 7200RPM ATA-133
1.44 FDD & 6 CHANNEL S/C
ATX MID TOWER FRONT USB
48X16X48 CD-RW & 16X DVD
10/100 NIC & 15 LCD MONITER
OPTICAL MOUSE & EB-600 SPK
**RECOMMENDED UPGRADES:**

| | |
|---|---|
| 17" SAMSUNG LCD TFT | +$274 |
| MSI GI4 Ti4200 128MB AGP8X | +$140 |
| MSI KT4Q nFORCE2 AGP8X | +$77 |

## TOP GUN $699

INTEL P4 1.8 Ghz
MSI 845E MAX
256MB DDR266
GF2 MX400 60M
20G Maxtor 7200
1.44MB FDD, 52X CD-ROM
6925/ USB/350W, Sound Card
10/100 Network Card
Windows XP Home Edition
**RECOMMENDED UPGRADES:**

| | |
|---|---|
| 40GB MAXTOR HDD 7200RPM ATA-133 | +$16 |
| XFX GI4 Mx440 64MB DDR WITH TV-OUT | +$31 |

## GRAND P4 $1169

INTEL P4 2.53GHZ FSB533
MSI 648MAX 8XAGP
512MB DDR-266
40GB 7200RPM
XFX GF4 MX440 MB
350W ATX, FRONT USB
1.44 FDD & 16X DVD-ROM
10/100 NIC, OPTICAL MOUSE
15 LCD MONITOR
600W SPK W/SUB
**RECOMMENDED UPGRADES:**

| | |
|---|---|
| 17" SAMSUNG LCD | +$274 |
| XFX GF4 Mx440 8X | +$121 |
| Gigabyte 8INXP (E7205) | +$168 |

## CD-RW/DVD

| | |
|---|---|
| LG 52x CD-ROM | $26 |
| LG 52x24x52 CDRW | $67.9 |
| LG 16x DVD-ROM | $48 |
| Liteon 52x24x52 CD-RW | $79.9 |
| Liteon 16x DVD-ROM | $49.9 |
| Optorite 48X16X48 CD-RW | $60.9 |
| Sony 16x DVD-ROM | $49 |
| Toshiba 16x DVD-ROM | $55 |
| More .... www.icct.ca | |

## Speaker

| | |
|---|---|
| Creative (Inspire 2.1) 2500 | $58 |
| Creative (Inspire 5.1) 5200 | $81 |
| Altec Lansing AVS200 | $15.9 |
| Aopen Titanium | $63 |
| More .... www.icct.ca | |

## Video Card

| | |
|---|---|
| ATI Radeon 7500 Retail | $108 |
| ATI A-I-W 9100 | call |
| ATI Radeon 9700Pro | $492 |
| ATI A-I-W 9700Pro | $559 |
| MSI GF4 Ti4200 128M TVOU | $219 |
| MSI GF4 Mx440 64M TVOUT | $79.9 |
| XFX GF4 Mx440SE 64M | $75 |
| More .... www.icct.ca | |

## CPU/Memeory

| | |
|---|---|
| Celeron 1.3GHz | $78 |
| Pentium4 1.7GHz | $194 |
| Pentium4 3.06GHz | $855 |
| Athlon 1800+ | $105 |

Updated daily price of CPU & Memory, refer to www.icct.ca

## Monitor

| | |
|---|---|
| Samsung 17" 753DF | $193 |
| Samsung 19" 955DF | $339 |
| Samsung LCD 151S | $379 |
| LG LCD 563LE | $410 |
| NEC 17" Fe700+ | $229 |
| Sharp 15" LCD | $362 |
| ViewSonic 17" E70F/E70FB | $225 |
| More .... www.icct.ca | |

## USB/Firewire

| | |
|---|---|
| IEEE 1394 Firewire Card | $26 |
| 32M USB Drive | $29 |
| 64M USB Drive | $38 |
| 128M USB Drive | $67 |
| 256M USB Drive | $127 |
| More .... www.icct.ca | |

**FREE** Mobil Rack with purchase of system above $389.99 or Eltech Optical Mouse $9.99
Only valid with coupon. Offer expires Apr 10/03

**Coupon** 50 Disk 700MB 80min $14.99
1 per customer, quantities limited, while supplies last

**UPDATED SPECIAL PACKAGE**
INTEL Celeron System
MSI 6368 Motherboard
Celeron 1.3GHz
128 SDRAM
350W Case
$239

**Newest Product**

| | |
|---|---|
| Fujitsu lifebook C Notebook | call |
| TDK 420N Indi DVD-RW | call |
| Sony 17" CPD-E240/B (Black) | $377 |
| Samsung Syncmaster 171P | $937 |
| ATI Radeon 9800Pro V-Card | call |
| Fuji Fine Pix 3800 Dig. Camera | call |

**SERIAL ATA SYSTEM UPDATE**
INTEL Pentium System
Asus P4PE Motherboard
Intel P4 2.66GHz
256M DDR333
350W Case
$599

**Free** Computer Clean Up and Check Up
No purchase necessary
By appointment only
Valid only with coupon
Offer expires April 10/03

**SAVE!!** P4 350W Power Supply $19.99 or 17" Samsung 753DF Monitor $185.99
Only valid with coupon. Offer expires Apr.10/03

**Shopping Around? Final Call → ICCT Beat Any Advertised Price**


Prices may change without notice. Although we strive for the accuracy in our advertising, errors can occure. In such case, we reserve the right of correction. All logos are of the property of respective owners

# The newest math twister

By MARA GULENS

New and exciting approaches to math are always welcome. My all-round favourite is the Zoombinis software series, which wrap math, logic and problem solving in adventure-odysseys that twist the brain and reward success. Leapfrog's *Turbo Twist Math* is another favourite that has kids literally twisting the handheld device to get the right answer.

Somewhere in between comes a new title from B.C. called *Mathamagica*. The PC fantasy game is intended for the 7 to 11 set and guides kids through math questions that "open the vortex to the next realm" – of which there are five – until kids make it to the grand finale.

Although the install process is a snap, it's important an adult be present to kick off the game. Players can choose between five levels, but it's not just easy, medium, hard as in most kids' games, so you may have to pick "beginner1" until the kids understand that's easier than "intermediate." You can also focus on a specific math skill, so if subtraction is an issue, work on that.

I played my first game as Beginner 1, with a focus on addition. Easy enough, I thought, and except for setting the clock and working out language riddles, it should be no problem for my six-year-old nephew. Expert level, all math skills (addition, subtraction, multiplication and division), with rhyming clues only, had me grabbing the calculator. Expert and all riddles had me really working hard, so there's no question the game can grow with you.

The game's premise is straightforward. The "Little Blue Friend" follows a nicely wrapped gift down a hole. To find what's inside the box, the player has to solve math problems, win clues and guess the answer.

There's something slightly retro about this game's look. Maybe it's the 2D quality, could be the flashing "100 POINTS" or the linear point-to-point advancement. That said, it still has the colourful dynamic "flash" feel of today's games that should keep kids interested.

The upside of this "flatness" is that *Mathamagica* takes up a fraction of the disk space required by other games. *Harry Potter and the Chamber of Secrets* requires 600 MB hard drive space; *Mathamagica* needs only 20 MB. Candy Byte sells licences to schools, and this product is perfect for installing on computers that don't have a lot of space.

In each realm, kids click on objects and a math question pops up. Every now and then one of the objects explodes and kids are taken to the Monster Attack Games where they match mathematical formulas with solutions or click on items that are "lesser than." With the exception of the clock challenge, my nephew could handle it all.

Games cannot be altered mid-play (as in, if kids find the skill level too high or want to include another type of riddle, they can't), but *Mathamagica* does allow for multiple players, or multi-play by the same player. An hourglass keeps time, and parents can log in and track their child's progress.

The most confusing element of the game is the random explosions. In the Zoombinis titles, avoiding explosions means mastering the logical sequence that prevents that from happening. Here there is no logic, and it can be frustrating.

The scoring is also a bit trying. Pop-ups keep reminding players of the number of points required and the number of points accumulated. But players will most likely treat these like ads and click past them. For a kids' game it might be better to just hide this data in the background.

When players have finally collected all five clues, they get to guess the gift's contents. My first five clues were sweet, cream, red, fruit and berry. Answer? Strawberry. Concluding a math game with a verbal riddle is a bit annoying, especially if the riddle itself is annoying.

When you're done, "GAME OVER" flashes in big red letters on the screen, and you can't go back to replay games you liked. The only option is to start over, which kids will, if only to come to terms with those random explosions. Surely there must be some logic?

Reviewer's note: According to Candy Byte Software "the monster attacks are completely random ... The whole point is to keep kids on their toes so that they never know what to expect." ◆

Heard of a new kids' game you'd like reviewed? Send a note to: maragulens@yahoo.com.

**more INFO**

Mathamagica
$26.50 (Online orders, taxes and shipping incl.)
Candy Byte Software
www.candybyte.com

Ages 7 to 11

Requirements:
133 MHz Pentium processor, Windows 98/ME/2000/XP, 4X CD-ROM drive, 32 MB RAM, 20 MB hard drive space, 256-colour SVGA monitor, Windows compatible sound card, mouse and speakers

## Forget the windows ...

continued from page 41

errors to virtually rebuilding a corrupt drive. They can complete tasks that are far too numerous to tackle in this short column. Some things to consider though: Both products are still stuck in limbo between Classic and OS X. Symantec has progressed a little further with *SystemWorks 2.0*. Most of the package does run native to OS X (such as the popular Disk Doctor, FileSaver and UnErase) but nice utilities like Speed Disk and even the included smaller Disk Warrior Recovery Edition must run in Classic from the bootable Symantec CD.

A great bonus in the *SystemWorks* package is *Spring Cleaning* (how appropriate) by Aladdin. This sweeper type program can track down unused files, mismatched links to files, temp files, Internet leftovers and more. The first time I ran it I actually reclaimed more than 50 MB on my drive. Be forewarned though: *Spring Cleaning* only reports what it finds. One search finds empty folders that typically clutter up the directory system. While a folder may appear empty to *Spring Cleaning*, it could be used as a temp folder that is required for another program to run properly. If you're not sure, don't delete.

Alsoft has been promising a full native OS X version of *DiskWarrior* for a while now (version 3.0). The current version 2.1 will repair an OS X Extended disk, but it needs to boot from Classic mode as well.

Next month, we'll continue with the spring cleaning theme, but look in the corners for the smaller items that just make computing a little more interesting. ◆

CyberPlay

# Weirdness abounds on auction site

By GEOFF MARTIN

The past month was a strange one indeed on eBay.com, the popular auction site.

We'll start with the phenomenon that is now simply known as "The Giant Cheeto."

It all began when Hawaiian Navy officer Mike Evans bought a bag of Cheetos snacks and discovered a massive orange chunk of what the Frito-Lay company has speculated is cheese seasoning that collected in one of their processing machines and escaped the scrutiny of their usually eagle-eyed employees.

On a lark, Evans put the monstrous Cheeto (which is slightly larger than a golf ball) up for auction on eBay, but when the popular silly news site Fark.com linked to the auction, its equally silly fans quickly bid the item up to $99 million before it was pulled by eBay watchdogs. Evans was eventually convinced to donate the freakish snack to an Iowa radio station, after it agreed to raise money for a local food bank. After raising US$1,600, the Cheeto found a permanent home as a "tourist attraction" in a local restaurant and was unveiled on live television thanks to ABC TV's late-night newcomer *Jimmy Kimmel Live*.

The Cheeto has since taken on a life of its own, with some going so far as to offer commemorative "Giant Cheeto" t-shirts in separate eBay auctions.

Next up is another late-night host, Conan O'Brien, who was "cheesed" recently to find an eBay auctioneer offering unauthorized reproductions of a fictitious state coin used in a *Late Night With Conan O'Brien* comedy bit. (The coin, which was a comedic jab at former US President Bill Clinton's home state of Arkansas, cannot be shown without offending at least some of our readers, as it portrays Clinton and a female companion engaged in what was purportedly a popular White House pastime.)

O'Brien obviously wasn't happy that no credit was given to his show or its graphic designer, and so on consecutive nights he trotted out the bashful artist responsible for the original coin to read expletive-laden legal threats from a cue-card.

And finally, we have the just plain weird.

Former teen pin-up and locally-born actor Corey Haim, who starred in such '80s movies as *Murphy's Romance* and *The Lost Boys* before running into heaps of trouble with cocaine and other drugs, recently offered a personal phone call to the winning bidder of an eBay auction. The auction was offered through Haim's official Web site and trumpeted, "One lucky winner will get the chance to talk one-on-one with one of their favourite stars!"

The item found itself the subject of a minor bidding war (well, 32 bids, to be exact), and was eventually won with a final bid of US$455.

Haim recently moved home to Toronto from Los Angeles and insists he has been clean and sober for a while now, so we trust the money will be put to good use.

## High-tech dispute settled by low-tech means

Corporate lawyers in New Zealand apparently weren't faring any better than their Canadian brethren last month, as two New Zealand high-tech bosses agreed to settle a potentially ugly legal dispute with a friendly best-of-three arm wrestling match.

The match was born after a dispute between New Zealand telecom companies TeamTalk and MCS Digital failed to be resolved by a local competition commission and was about to head to litigation. The dispute revolved around MCS Digital's desire to access TeamTalk's mobile radio network, and was worth about $150,000. Once it was clear the nine-month-old case was only going to be settled in a courtroom, TeamTalk CEO David Ware simply rang up MCS Digital boss Allan Cosford and suggested that the two settle their differences like men with an old-fashioned arm-wrestling competition.

Cosford agreed, and the match was on.

Ware came out strong and took the first match, but Cosford eventually prevailed by winning the next two. Afterwards, the two combatants, along with the 60-or-so friends and colleagues who ventured down to the local boxing club to cheer them on, mingled over beer and snacks.

In times like these, we can only hope that more people can take to heart the simple lessons taught by these two amiable and reasonable men.

(Incidentally, if Prime Minister Jean Chrétien and US President George W. Bush ever decide to settle a cross-border trade dispute with a friendly game of Rock, Paper, Scissors, it would be in our leader's best interests to take paper every time, since it's likely that his counterpart will have trouble counting to three, and will wind up showing rock nine times out of 10.)

## Cowpland dusts off law books

Michael Cowpland, the founder and former CEO of Ottawa-based Corel, has decided to defend himself against insider trading charges in order to save money on legal fees.

That's right, the man whose wife once caused an international stir by showing up at a Corel gala wearing a dress valued at more than $1 million (thanks to a breastplate made of solid gold and a diamond "nipple"), and whose former company bled hundreds of millions of dollars during his tenure, is actually trying to save money.

Cowpland is facing a regulatory hearing by the Ontario Securities Commission that is set to begin next month, after his personal holding company MCJC Holdings Inc. was accused in 1999 of selling more than $20 million in Corel stock in 1997 with the knowledge that Corel was about to miss earnings forecasts. When the company's actual earnings were revealed, Corel's stock tanked sharply and Cowpland is alleged to have avoided some $5 million in losses thanks to the timely trade.

Cowpland now says that he's tired of dealing with the long-standing legal mess and that it makes perfect sense to defend himself, since he feels the facts are fairly straight-forward. He's also explained that he would prefer to invest in his new wireless company, Zim Technologies, rather than fill the pockets of corporate lawyers.

It's been said a million times before, and so surely Mr. Cowpland has heard the following phrase by now: "A lawyer who defends himself has a fool for a client."

But it's also been said that "A fool and his money are soon parted," and so it would appear that Mr. Cowpland has unfortunately found himself in a lose-lose situation.

We wish him the best of luck. ◆

# Another *FIFA* soccer game

By NESTOR GULA

As I loaded *FIFA Soccer 2003* onto my computer, I realized that I have four of these games on my hard disk. Last year I reviewed *FIFA 2002* and *2002 FIFA World Cup*. The year before, *FIFA 2001 Major League Soccer* crossed my desk. These were all good games, but by the time I reviewed *2002 FIFA World Cup* I was starting to wonder what was new.

This latest incarnation of the *FIFA Soccer* franchise has some new stuff to keep it mildly interesting. There is a new game engine that gives the player more ball control – this makes the game a bit harder to play, actually. More skill – and less dumb luck – is needed to succeed in this game. The game is loaded with leagues and teams – 450 teams from 16 leagues, representing about 10,000 players.

The game, which comes on two discs, also has a new look – a stylized, more, dare I say it, European look to the menu system. You can play a single friendly match pitting one team against any of the others. You can't have teams playing against themselves, but you can get players playing against themselves by pitting a league team, such as Manchester United, against a national team, such as England. You'll have some of the same players on both teams. This is a bug that was present in past versions and still hasn't been corrected.

The Club Championship mode pits the 18 best European teams, like Real Madrid, Inter Milan, Bayern Munich or Arsenal, against each other.

In the Season mode, you play a full season in one of 14 soccer leagues, including the European leagues like the FA Premier League, the German Bundesliga and the Italian League, but also the Korean League and the American MLS. The three outstanding leagues that are not represented in the Season mode are the Brazilian League, the International League (comprising some national teams) and a "rest of world," which is a hodge-podge of various league teams included for no specific reason.

The Tournament mode lets you jump right into championship play. You can play the European Champions' Cup, the EFA Trophy, do a world tour or a regional championship, an international cup, ladder tournament or even create a custom tournament. All the tournament choices have some elements of customization built into them.

As mentioned earlier, gameplay is more challenging with this version than in previous ones. The game still features inane commentary from two gentlemen from the Isles. It also offers several languages besides English, like Swedish, German, Spanish, Italian, French and Dutch, to navigate the game with. Unfortunately, only English has the commentary. I would love to hear commentary in other languages, for the fun factor – especially in Spanish or Italian when a goal is scored.

*FIFA Soccer 2003* is a fine game – a good soccer sim for those who want to get into it. However, if you bought any of the previous three games, I would find it hard to justify shelling out dough for this. All of these games have so much gameplay in them that it is hard to imagine someone could have exhausted all that play potential and now is in need of an upgrade. If you have previous versions, you might want to skip this one. ◆

**more INFO**

*FIFA Soccer 2003*
$54.99
Electronic Arts
www.ea.com

Requirements:
Windows XP/ME/2000/98 (95/NT not supported), 350 MHz processor (750 MHz or higher recommended), 64 MB RAM (128 MB required for XP, recommended for all), 450 MB hard disk space (1.2 GB recommended), 4x CD-ROM (16x recommended), 16 MB supported Direct 3D capable video card (32 MB or greater supported Direct 3D video card), DirectX 8.1

## MARCH
## PHOTO SPREE WINNER

**THE WINNER:**

**Congratulations to Bohdan Madaj whose picture won our fifth bi-monthly Photo Spree challenge, take a picture of Winter Sports.**

**Bohdan used a Fuji A201 camera to capture the image.**

**We were hoping for some more dynamic shots of winter time sports; we're not sure if the snow melted early in some parts, if all the ice rinks closed down or if everyone went south to warmer climes, but we didn't get the action shots we had hoped for.**

**Congratulations to Bohdan Madaj for submitting the winning image.**

Toronto computes! PRESENTS ITS 6th Bi-Monthly **PHOTO SPREE**

**THE CHALLENGE:**
Spring is in the air

**WIN!**

**THE RULES:** You must use a digital camera to capture the subject. Work can be submitted via e-mail (contest@tcp.ca). Accompanying your photo should be the make and model of the camera you used, the names of any software you used to modify the image and, if possible, the f/stop and shutter speed you used to take the [illegible]

Submit your photographs, along with the information from the form below, by May 12th, 2003. You can submit up to three photographs, all of which must be accompanied by a submission form. Entries must be submitted via e-mail. Files should be no bigger than 500 KB. One photo per e-mail.

Contest Rules: Prizes must be claimed by June 10th, 2003. Winners must provide valid identification upon claiming prize. The prizes awarded are not transferable and cannot be redeemed for cash. In order and to be eligible to win, persons must be residents of Canada, and not employees or be connected with an employee of Canada Computes!, its affiliate companies, or advertising or promotional agencies. The winners will be selected by Toronto Computes! on May 13th, 2003 from among all eligible entries received on or before contest close date. Winners will be contacted by telephone or e-mail. In the event that they cannot be contacted within the first week following the contest another entrant will be selected. All entries become the property of Toronto Computes! and may be used in subsequent advertisements for the contest. All entries must be submitted by their artist and must be original work.

LEXMARK
Passion for printing ideas.

**Lexmark X5150**

Discover the speedy, new Lexmark X5150 All-In-One Print Center for all your creative printing, scanning and copying needs. Valued at $249, the Windows and Mac-compatible X5150 is capable of producing 4800 x 1200 dots per inch (dpi) in black and colour on all paper types and delivers photo-realistic output and precise text. Integrated Photo-Editing Software and photo sizing capabilities make it easy to produce great photo prints. The X5150 also features Lexmark's exclusive PrecisionSense (TM) media sensing technology andautomatic cartridge alignment. Visit lexmark.com/Canada/printers/inkjet/X5150 for complete details.

**Toronto Computes! 6th Photo Spree contest form. All submissions must contain this information**

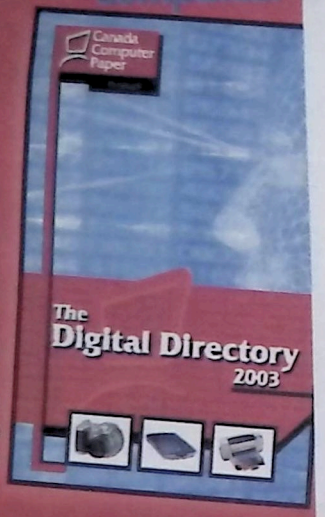
**Deadline: May 12th, 2003**
**Name:** .....
**Address:** .....
**E-Mail:** .....
**Phone Number:** .....

**Age:** .....
**Occupation/School:** .....
**Title of Entry:** .....
**Camera Used:** .....
**Software Used:** .....

# FREE!

**Get a FREE Digital Directory by subscribing to Toronto computes!**

The Digital Directory is a compilation of all Canada Computer Paper's advertisers--exclusive suppliers to the Canadian high-tech industry. Included is a guide to industry resources, knowledge and factoids. Even valuable coupons for your home, office or workshop! Receive your free Digital Directory by becoming a NEW subscriber! Fill out the form below and mail back with your payment, to: **SUBSCRIPTIONS! 625 Church St., Suite 600 Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1**




**PRICE:**

**$21.39, includes taxes, shipping and handling.**

Toronto computes!

*The Technology Lifestyle Magazine*

**Fax your form, toll free, to 1-866-263-0899 or call, toll free, 1-800-465-3517. E-mail us at subscriptions@tcp.ca or apply online at www.canadacomputes.com**

For US Subscriptions, please send $75 CDN. For International subscriptions, please send $135 CDN.

**YES!** I will receive a **FREE** Digital Directory with my new subscription to Toronto computes!

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Prov. _____ Postal Code _____
Email or Telephone Number _____

**PAYMENT OPTIONS:**

☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ Cheque ☐ Money Order

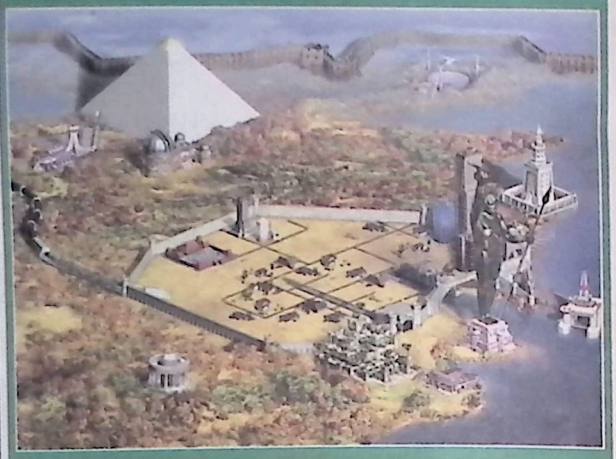
Credit Card # _____ Expiry date _____
Signature _____

**CONVENIENT SUBSCRIPTION OPTION:**

☐ ***NO MORE RENEWAL NOTICES!*** Please don't send me any renewal notices. I will receive one annual invoice at the most current rate.


CYBERPLAY

# Civilization III: Play The World



By CHRIS TALBOT

Even though *Civilization* fans didn't have multiplayer capabilities out of the box with *Civilization III*, they now have their wish with the *Play The World* expansion – but is it too little, too late?

The biggest attraction to *Play The World* is the Internet, LAN, hotseat and play-by-e-mail features, which allow would-be world leaders to conquer their friends in the popular turn-based strategy game, but there are other goodies as well, including eight new playable civilizations (including the Celts, Scandinavians, Mongols and Carthiginians), new play modes specific to multiplayer games (simultaneous and turnless) and a scenario editor that will help players to create scenarios based on various time periods, including Feudal Japan and World War II. Players can even use the editor to create fantasy scenarios that, say, take place in prehistoric eras.

*Civilization* fans can whine until they're blue in the face that multiplayer should've been included in *Civ III*, and maybe it should have been, but the simple fact is *Play The World* is a good expansion pack with more than just multiplayer features. However, the multiplayer does have a few bugs. The multiplayer setup screen seems to like to reset everything to default on a whim, so before launching a game, players should make sure the game hasn't reset changes back to default. Also, a major glitch happened during our first play-by-e-mail attempt. Two players and a full complement of AI civilizations were activated, but player two's commands weren't processed. The game was restarted and the problem seemed to correct itself. Also, the game refused to let us set up a play-by-e-mail game on any difficulty higher than Chieftain, the easiest setting.

Overall, the new civilizations are fun to play and the multiplayer functions add a lot of replayability to the game. Of special interest to strategists who don't have the time to sit down and play a game out with a buddy is the play-by-e-mail option. Of course, the game is slow going and for the first 20 or so turns there's almost nothing to do but click on "End Turn." ◆

**more INFO**

***Civilization III: Play The World***
**$47.99**
**Infogrames**
**www.civ3.com**

EVERYONE E

**Requirements:**
**Pentium II 300 MHz processor, 32 MB of RAM, 675 MB of hard disk space (plus 50 MB for the swap file), 4X CD ROM drive, DirectX 8.0-compatible video card that operates at 1024x768 resolution**

# O.R.B.: Off-World Resource Base

By ANDREW POTICHNYJ

Is harvesting resources your thing? Well, *O.R.B.: Off-World Resource Base* is a 3D real-time strategy game in which players fly around in space and do exactly that. The resources you collect from these asteroids become useful as you to build military power and conquer enemies.

If, like me, you are not much of an experienced space explorer, *ORB*'s tutorial mode will definitely get you on your feet. It teaches everything from basic ship-building to military conquest. You will learn how to keep all of your resources in check, how to manoeuvre your fleet and how to use the very complex, yet very cool, 3D camera, which allows you to see all angles of your ship.

The training sessions is a little bland, with minimal special effects, standard explosions and a lacklustre concept. But don't give in to the temptation to quit. After the training run is done, you are compensated with wonderful graphics, huge and powerful explosions and a series of very helpful menus.

Once you begin playing real missions, you will discover that your enemies, who are mining for the same asteroid resources that you are, have the upper hand in battle. And they will, more likely than not, always win. It takes a bit of practice, but in due time you will become a first-rate space fighter and will pose a solid challenge to your opponents, which may be either online players or the computer.

One tricky aspect of *ORB* is controling your fleet of miners, fighters, freighters and bases, all while still exploring for more resources. Meanwhile you are battling enemy aliens. Once again, a few practice missions and a solid run-through of the training sessions will take you a long way.

As the game progresses and you begin to master the controls, you will come to appreciate the excellent graphics and soundtrack that this title features. Because of attributes like the very helpful drop-down menus, the huge fiery explosions and a fabulous multiplayer mode, you will find yourself more inclined to stay with this game.

### Have we been here before?

The game's concept leaves a little to be desired though, as this is basically the same old space story seen in other games of this genre, where two races battle over resources, which are used to improve technology and eliminate the other race.

On the other hand, the game's soundtrack is a work of art. The music moves along with the game and accompanies the current play situation very appropriately. It really adds to the deep space feel of the game.

One aspect of the game that I really did not enjoy was the fact that on any given mission, only a few asteroids were available for mining and the rest were just barren lands with no value. This meant that for much of the game, I was struggling with low resource levels, wearing out my mouse pad trying to find that needle-in-a-haystack that held some value for the fleet. It was hard to research everything on the map and still maintain a fighting force that could challenge any opponent.

When bored of the single player mode, you can switch to multiplayer and set up your own game, which allows you to decide on the number of resource-holding asteroids and customize your own ships. This eases the frustration of not being able to find many valuable asteroids during missions.

All-in-all *Off-World Resource Base* is a good game with a mediocre plot. This title would appeal to serious sci-fi fantasy enthusiasts and real time strategy fans, and is worth checking out if only for the graphics and sounds. ◆

**more INFO**

*O.R.B.: Off-World Resource Base*
$68.99
Strategy First
www.strategyfirst.com

Requirements:
Windows 95/98/ME/2000/XP; PIII, 450mhz or 600 MHz; 128 MB RAM; 500 MB hard drive space; 3D video card with 16 MB VRAM; DirectX 8.1 or higher; DirectX compatible sound card; 56kbps modem for LAN and Internet play


15" LCD
* Color LCD Display
* 1024x768 res.
* .29mm Dot pitch
Now $ 349

17" LCD
* Color LCD Display
* 1280x1024 res.
* 3 Year Warranty
Now $ 559

80Gb HD
Special edition 8Mb Cache
Now $ 149

CDReWriter 52x24x52x
52x Write
24x RW
52x CDR
Now $ 69

$799
* 1.0GigaPro CPU * 128Mb RAM
* 20Gb Hard Drive * CD ROM
* 3D Video * S-Video Out
* USB Port * 10/100 Ethernet
* Sound 3D * 56K Modem
* 14.1" TFT LCD Display

On Sale Now
1176 Kennedy road Scarborough
( 1 Light N. of Lawrence )
Daily 10 to 7PM Sat 10 to 5PM
* All Listed prices are for cash or interac only
416.757.8888
COMPU CANADA .COM

EPSON C42
2880 dpi
12ppm
USB
Now $ 59

Ink Refill Kit
Black or Color
HP / Lexmark
Epson / Canon
$ 6.99

BONUS Lexmark X75 Printer Scanner Copier
2.4GHz
CDRW
512M
80Gb
Printer
Scanner
Copier
* Price is after $50 mail in rebate
* Intel P4 2.4GHz 533FSB * 512Mb RAM * 48x16x48 CDRW *
* 80Gb H Drive * 3.5" FD * 64Mb 3D Video 128-bit *
* 10/100 Ethernet * Sound 3D * KB * Mouse *
* Bonus :- Lexmark X75 Printer Scanner Copier *
* 17" SVGA Color Monitor 1280x1024 res.*
$899 * Xp1800 AMD
$999 * 2.4GHz Intel P4

$1299
* 1.7GHz Intel P4 * 256Mb DDR
* DVD ROM * USB Port
* 20Gb Hard Drive
* 3D Video * S-Video Out
* 56K Modem * 10/100 Ethernet
* Sound 3D * Speaker
* 14.1" TFT LCD Display

# PC gaming: What's coming...

By CHRIS TALBOT

***Grand Theft Auto: Vice City***

Last year's PlayStation 2 hit about mobster turf wars in a fake Florida city during the 1980s will be coming to PC this spring. *Grand Theft Auto: Vice City*, which follows about a year on the heels of the popular *Grand Theft Auto III*, has been selling well on PS2, and for good reason. The game stars a cast of Hollywood actors voicing characters throughout the game, lending a mob movie-like feel to the controversial game series.

Starring as the voice of ex-con Tommy Vercetti is crime movie veteran Ray Liotta. Vercetti has just been released from a 15-year prison sentence and immediately jumps back in the game. His Liberty City boss (Liberty City is the name of the municipality in *GTA3*) sends Vercetti south to look after a deal that quickly sours, leaving Tommy without his boss's cash or the product he was buying.

The conversion of *GTA3* from PS2 to PC last year was very good. It added a new targeting system perfect for mouse-and-keyboard players, as well as the ability to add MP3s to the game to act as a radio station (while driving around the city, players can tune into various radio stations – and developer Rockstar North licensed some old 1980s pop tunes for *Vice City*).

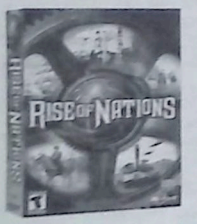
While details are still a little sketchy about changes to *Vice City*, gamers can probably expect the gameplay to be similar to that of the PC version of *GTA3*.

***Rise of Nations***

With *Age of Mythology* still fresh in the minds of real-time strategy game players, Microsoft is preparing to bring another RTS game to stores this month.

*Rise of Nations*, currently in the final phases of development and beta testing by Big Huge Games, is another historical strategy game beginning in the ancient world and moving into the modern world. The *Age of Empires* games, developed by Ensemble Studios and published by Microsoft, have a similar start in the ancient world but leave off at the end of the Middle Ages. According to Microsoft, *Rise of Nations* will begin in the Stone Age (like most historical RTS games) and end in the Information Age, which is a similar timeframe to the one found in the *Civilization* series of turn-based strategy games from Firaxis. The similarities between *Rise of Nations* and *Civilization* shouldn't come as a surprise, since the lead designer, Brian Reynolds, worked as a designer on *Civilization II*.

The final version of *Rise of Nations* should have 18 playable nations (Aztecs, Bantu, British, Chinese, Egyptian, French, German, Greek, Incan, Japanese, Korean, Mayan, Mongolian, Nubian, Roman, Russian, Spanish and Turkish) and will allow up to eight people to connect via a LAN or the Internet to play together. A scenario editor is also expected to be included when *Rise of Nations* ships.



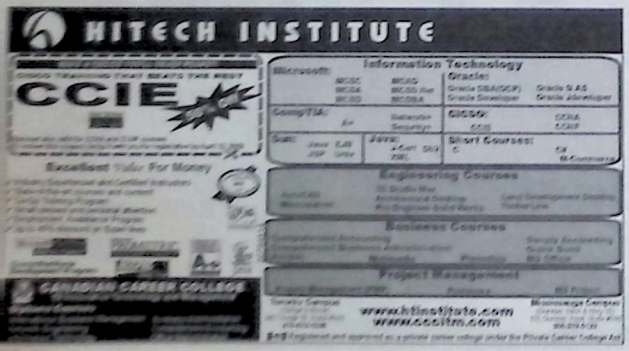

***Tomb Raider: Angel of Darkness***

The next chapter in the Lara Croft saga has been delayed far too many times, and *Tomb Raider* fans are getting kind of antsy for a new game starring the voluptuous, gun-toting heroine.

We thought we were going to see *Tomb Raider: Angel of Darkness* last fall, but the last we heard, the new game was supposed to be out in March. Eidos public relations staff still hadn't been informed of a release date though, and the official Web site is listing *Angel of Darkness* as having a spring 2003 launch date.

For those who haven't been keeping tabs on Lara Croft, the formula of *Tomb Raider* has been modified for *Angel of Darkness*. First off, Lara won't be the only playable character. At some points during the game, players will take control of occultist Kurtis Trent. Also, the story will revolve around Lara being framed for the murder of her mentor, Werner Von Croy, and she'll be on the run to clear her name and stop an evil plot.

One new feature to the game is the ability to talk to other characters in the game, which should add some role-playing aspects to the series. Also, according to the Eidos Interactive Web site, the developers have created a new gameplay system. We should be seeing this on store shelves anytime now. ◆


CLASSIFIEDS!

GREATER TORONTO EDITION
Circulation 110,000

| 3 LINES AD | 6 LINES AD | SINGLE SEMI | MEDIUM SEMI | DOUBLE SEMI |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOTH PUB | BOTH PUB | (1.5"W x 1"H) | (1.5"W x 1.5"H) | (2"W x 1.5"H) |
| $39.95 | $53.50 | $100.00 | $150.00 | $175.00 |

OTTAWA / ATLANTIC EDITION
Circulation 46,000

| 3 LINES AD | 6 LINES AD | SINGLE SEMI (1.5"W x 1"H) | MEDIUM SEMI (1.5"W x 1.5"H) | DOUBLE SEMI (2"W x 1.5"H) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $19.55 | $34.95 | $56.95 | $61.95 | $66.95 |

MONTREAL EDITION
Circulation 50,000

| 3 LINES AD | 6 LINES AD | SINGLE SEMI (1.5"W x 1"H) | MEDIUM SEMI (1.5"W x 1.5"H) | DOUBLE SEMI (2"W x 1.5"H) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $19.55 | $34.95 | $56.95 | $61.95 | $66.95 |

Please add 7% GST to the above rates

CONTACT DONNA ENG
Email: adclass@tcp.ca
Call: (416)922-7100 ext. 1206
or
Toll Free:1-800-465-3517

By TED KRITSONIS

After taking a year off from the hardcourt for the PC, EA Sports has come back with *NBA Live 2003*.

The game's controls have been overhauled to give gamers the option to use both hands, so you can make quick steals, huge shot blocks and crossover dribbles. The animations have also been changed and hundreds of new ones added, including animated coaches in 3D throwing fits at players. Certain players have specific moves, but they have to be unlocked.

The PC version of *Live* offers the same modes – Practice, Exhibition, Season, Playoffs and Franchise – that its console counterparts do, but the online capabilities are what set it apart. You can create clubs for small tournaments, check stats and even make trades with other gamers.

It seems EA paid a lot of attention to detail in the graphics and sound, as they're a great improvement. Players are very recognizable based on their real-life skintones, something sorely lacking in many b-ball games.

The gameplay isn't as realistic as it should be though; blocking shots is too easy and games can easily reach 90 or 100 points with five-minute quarters. Superstar players can almost do whatever they want. Sure, they're great players, but they're not superhuman. ◆

**more INFO**

NBA Live 2003
$29.99
EA Sports
www.ea.com

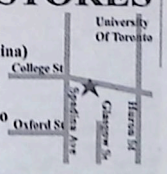
EVERYONE E

**Requirements:**
700 MHz or faster Intel Pentium III or AMD Athlon processor; 256 MB or more RAM; 16x or faster CD-ROM/DVD-ROM drive; 700 MB free hard disk space; 32 MB or greater supported Hardware Transform & Lighting capable video card; DirectX 8.1 compatible GamePad with at least 10 buttons and two analogue sticks.

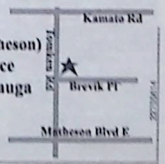

Insane Prices On Gazzilyuns of
COMPUTER BOOKS
& Software

AT OUR MISSISSAUGA LOCATION ONLY
VISIT US NOW!
at PCMANIAK.COM
OR OUR RETAIL STORES

**Downtown**
(College & Spadina)
259 College St
5 Doors East of
Spadina Toronto
(416) 593-4845




**Mississauga**
(Tomken & Matheson)
1020 Brevik Place
Unit 1B Mississauga
(905) 602-9901
Ext 301



Cisco Training
Cisco Systems
WinNET Produced 18 CCIEs

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CCNA | $395 | MCSE 2000 | $2100 |
| CCNP - Module | $599 | UNIX - SOLARIS | $499 |
| CISCO PIX Security | $899 | LINUX | $499 |
| CISCO VPN Security | $899 | MCSE 2000- PROFESSIONAL | $399 |
| CISCO MPLS | $899 | MCSE 2000- SERVER | $399 |
| CCIE Theory | $799 | SQL ADMINISTRATION | $399 |
| VOICE OVER IP | $799 | CHECK POINT | $499 |

FREE CCNA or MCP FOR EI RECIPIENTS

Visit Our Lab.....
- ATM Switch and Catalyst 3550
- ISDN lines, ADSL Line & Frame Relay Circuit
- Catalyst 5500, 5000 & 1900 Switches
- Over 100 Cisco Routers - 7500, 4500, 3600, 2600 & 2500

WinNET Systems
HI-TECH TRAINING & CONSULTING
TORONTO 1200 Eglinton Ave. East Suite 100, Toronto (Don Mills & Eglinton)
Tel: 416-447-TEST (8378)
1-877-3-WINNET www.winnetsystems.com

# Great gaming from the "bargain bin"

Shopping for a new computer game can be an irritating experience for those low on cash or for gamers whose PC may not be fast enough to run the latest titles. Thankfully, many software retailers devote a small section of their floor space to "bargain bin" games.

If you look hard enough, you can find some hidden gems buried deep below the bottomless pile of crummy deer hunting simulations. The following are just a few of the best dirt-cheap PC titles available for under a cool $10. Prices may vary slightly among retailers.

**Diablo**
Blizzard Entertainment
$8.99
Rating: Mature
www.blizzard.com/diablo

Heralded as one of the most influential fantasy role-playing games (RPGs) of our time, Blizzard's *Diablo* combined fast-paced hack-and-slash gameplay with a flawless user-interface and something quite revolutionary for the time: Multiplayer matches over the Net that could be launched with a mouse-click.

To find and destroy the all-powerful demon, Diablo, gamers choose to play as one of three character classes – the warrior, the rogue or the sorcerer – before traversing through subterranean dungeons and a war-torn town.

Despite its 640x480 graphics, *Diablo* still looks great in 2003, including the stunning cinematic cut-scene movies.

**Myst Masterpiece Edition**
Ubi Soft
$6.99
Rating: Everyone
www.riven.com

Consider this game a "director's cut" edition of the classic Mac and Windows surreal adventure from the mid-'90s.

The original *Myst* – which, by the way, was one of the very first CD-ROM games – placed the player alone on an island shrouded in mystery. By solving puzzles, reading clues and journeying to various "ages," the gamer slowly unraveled an enlightening tale of injustice.

This "Masterpiece Edition" features a graphical overhaul (now in 24-bit colour), higher-quality movies and animations, digitally remastered music, and an integrated help guide that can assist players who are stuck on tough puzzles.

**Myth II: Worlds — The Definitive Myth II Collection**
Take-Two Interactive
$6.99
Rating: Mature
www.take2games.com/myth2worlds

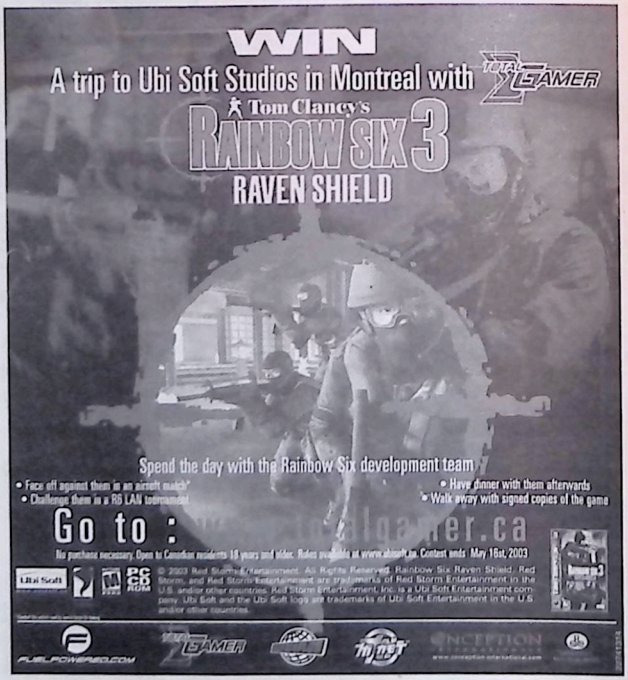
*Myth II* is a tactical war game with a fantasy twist.

This 3D sequel continues where its best-selling predecessor left off – the player is in control of powerful armies in a bloody battle between good and evil, human and inhuman. Battles take place on huge indoor and outdoor maps.

This three-CD set contains the complete *Myth II: Soulblighter* game, more than 50 new solo levels and dozens of multiplayer maps, loads of new characters, the official *Myth II* strategy guide in electronic format and a map editor for creating your own playable levels.

**Still bargain hunting?**

Other great bargain bin picks include Strategy First's *Kohan: Immortal Sovereigns - Game of the Year Edition* ($8.99; www.strategyfirst.com), Take-Two Interactive's *KISS Psycho Circus: The Nightmare Child* ($4.99; www.take2games.com), Ubi Soft's *Rainbow Six Covert Ops Essentials* ($9.99; www.ubi.com), Infogrames' *Alone in the Dark 4: A New Nightmare* ($9.99; www.infogrames.com) and Take-Two Interactive's *Serious Sam* ($8.99; www.take2games.com). ◆



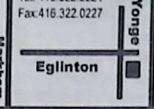
# PC Village

www.pcvillagecanada.com

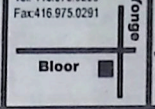
*--Check daily on-line CPU & RAM price, special--*

**Scarborough**
4820 Sheppard Ave. East
unit #21
Tel: 416.335.8887
Fax:416.335.3200

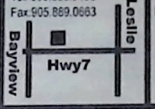
**North York**
2221 Yonge Street
(Yonge/Eglinton)
Tel: 416.322.2221
Fax:416.322.0227



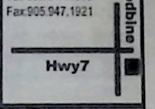

**Toronto**
684 Yonge Street
(Yonge/Bloor)
Tel: 416.975.9268
Fax:416.975.0291




**Richmond Hill**
#245 - Unit 3
W.Beaver Creek Rd.
Tel: 905.889.5488
Fax:905.889.0663




**Markham**
3229 Hwy7 7E #7
(Hwy7/Woodbine)
Tel: 905.947.1918
Fax:905.947.1921




## SUPER SPECIAL

INTEL CELERON 1.1GB CPU, 128 MB SDRAM
PIII MB, 30GB HDD
52X CD-ROM
1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
8M AGP VIDEO CARD(SHARED)
32 BIT SOUND CARD
10/100 NETWORK CARD
ATX MID TOWER CASE
104 KEYBOARD/MOUSE, 120W SPEAKERS

**$369**

## BEST DEAL

INTEL P4-1.7G CPU, 256 MB DDR
ASROCK MD266 MB, 30GB HDD
52X CD_ROM
32M AGP VIDEO CARD(SHARED)
32BIT SOUND CARD, 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
10/100 NETWORK CARD
ATX MID TOWER CASE
104 KEYBOARD/MOUSE, 120W SPEAKERS
**17" LG 700S MONITOR**

**$649**

## NEW RELEASE

AMD XP 1800+ CPU, 256MB DDR
ASROCK K7VM2 MB, 40GB 7200RPM HDD
48X24X48 CD_RW, 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
32M AGP VIDEO CARD(SHARED)
32 BIT SOUND CARD, 10/100 NETWORK CARD
600W SPEAKERS WITH SUBWOOFER
ATX MID TOWER WITH 300W POWER SUPPLY
INTERNET KEYBOARD/WHEEL MOUSE
**15" TFT LCD MONITOR**

**$839**

***ALL SYSTEMS WITH FIVE YEARS LABOUR & ONE YEAR PARTS WARRANTY ***

## DIAMOND SYSTEM

INTEL P4-2.4G CPU(533 FSB), 256 MB DDR
ASUS P4SE MB, 40GB 7200RPM HDD
16X DVD/32X10X40 CD_RW COMBO
GEFORCEII MX 64M VIDEO CARD
10/100 NETWORK CARD, 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
32BIT SOUND CARD, ATX MID TOWER
600W SPEAKERS WITH SUBWOOFER
INTERNET KEYBOARD/ WHEEL MOUSE
**17" SAMSUNG 753DF FLAT SCREEN**

**$959**

## MONTHLY SPECIAL

| | |
|---|---|
| ***15" TFT LCD*** | ***$339*** |
| ***17" TFT LCD*** | ***$529*** |
| ***SAMSUNG 15" 150S TFT LCD*** | ***$369*** |
| ***SAMSUNG 17" 171S TFT LCD*** | ***$649*** |
| ***MAXTOR 40GB 7200RPM HDD*** | ***$99*** |
| ***MAXTOR 60GB 7200RPM HDD*** | ***$119*** |
| ***MAXTOR 80GB 7200RPM HDD*** | ***$135*** |
| ***LOGITECH CORDLESS OPTICAL K/M*** | ***$82*** |

** WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE ONLY**

## NOTEBOOKS

**TOSHIBA**
*SATELLITE 1110*
INTEL CELERON 2.0GB
256MB DDR-SDRAM
30GB HDD
14.1" TFT LCD
DVD/CD_RW COMBO
56K MODEM
10/100 NETWORK CARD
MS WINDOWS XP HOME
**$1699**

**FUJITSU**
*LIFEBOOK C2111E*
INTEL PENTIUM4 1.7GB
256MB DDR-SDRAM
20GB HDD
15" TFT LCD
DVD/CD_RW COMBO
56K MODEM
10/100 NETWORK CARD
MS WINDOWS XP HOME
**$1999**

**** ALL PRICE ARE ALREADY 3% CASH DISCOUNTED, PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE ****

## MAGMA SYSTEM

INTEL P4-2.4G CPU(533 FSB), 256 MB DDR
ASUS P4B533 MB, 80GB HDD 7200RPM
16X DVD, 48X24X48 CD_RW
GEFORCE4 64M VIDEO CARD, 1.44 FLOPPY
CREATIVE S.B. LIVE 5.1, 10/100 NETWORK CARD
600W SPEAKERS WITH SUBWOOFER
ATX MID TOWER WITH P4 POWER SUPPLY
LOGITECH KEYBOARD/OPTICAL WHEEL MOUSE
**19" SAMSUNG 950B MONITOR**

**$1199**

### Mainboard

| | |
|---|---|
| ASUS P4T533_CL | $239 |
| ASUS P4SE | $83 |
| ASUS P4S533_E | $127 |
| ASUS P4S8X | $177 |
| ASUS P4B266_C | $125 |
| ASUS P4B533/_E | $147/$219 |
| ASUS P4PE_L/_VL | $176/$215 |
| ASUS P4PE_GBLR | $219 |
| ASUS A7S333 | $97 |
| ASUS A7V333_X/RAID | $149/$189 |
| ASUS A7V8X_WL/_GBL | $149/$199 |
| ASUS A7V8X_L_1394 | $174 |
| ASUS A7N8X DELUX | $199 |
| ASUS A7M266-D | $299 |
| MSI KT3 ULTRA2/RAID | $107/$175 |
| MSI KT4V/ULTRA | $117/$149 |
| ASROCK K7VM2 | $88 |
| ASROCK P4I45D | $95 |
| ASROCK G PRO | $106 |
| ECS K7S5A | $82 |

### Video Card

| | |
|---|---|
| ATI TV WONDER VE(O) | $63 |
| ATI TV WONDER USB(R) | $99 |
| ATI ALL-IN-WON 64M R7500(O) | $179 |
| ATI ALL-IN-W 64M R8500 DV(O) | $248 |
| ATI ALL-IN-W 128M R9700 PRO(O) | $569 |
| ATI RADEON 7000 32M (O) | $47 |
| ATI RADEON 7000 64M (O) | $55 |
| ATI RADEON 7500 64M (O) | $72 |
| ATI RADEON 9000 128M(O) | $129 |
| ATI RADEON 9000 PRO 128M(O) | $145 |
| ATI RADEON 9100 128M(O) | $132 |
| ATI RADEON 9500 128M(O) | $235 |
| ATI RADEON 9500 PRO 128M (O) | $259 |
| ATI RADEON 9700 128M(O) | $349 |
| ATI RADEON 9700 PRO 128M (O) | $489 |
| ASUS V8170SE 64M G4 MX440 | $92 |
| ASUS V9180 MAGIC 64M | $105 |
| ASUS V9180 8X 64M MX440 TD | $128 |
| ASUS V9180 8X 64M MX440 VIVO | $175 |
| ASUS V9280 8X 128M TI4200 | $229 |
| MSI GEFORCE4 MX440 64M SE | $88 |
| MSI GEFORCE4 TI4200VTD 128M | $259 |

### Hard Drive

| IDE-HDD | 5400 RPM | 7200 RPM |
|---|---|---|
| MAXTOR | | |
| 30GB | $92 | $99 |
| 40GB | $104 | $102 |
| 60GB | $132 | $119 |
| 80GB | $145 | $135 |
| 120GB | $219 | $194 |
| W.D. | | |
| 40GB | | $102 |
| 40GB (8M CACHE) | | $119 |
| 60GB | | $119 |
| 60GB (8M CACHE) | | $134 |
| 80GB | | $133 |
| 80GB (8M CACHE) | | $147 |
| 100GB | | $179 |
| 120GB | | $196 |
| 120GB (8M CACHE) | | $219 |
| SEAGATE | | |
| 40GB | | $102 |
| 80GB | | $139 |
| 120GB (8M CACHE) | | $217 |

### Monitor

| | |
|---|---|
| VIEWSONIC | |
| 17" E70F/E70FB | $225 |
| 19" P95F+ | $399 |
| 19" E90F | $349 |
| 19" G90F | $369 |
| 15" LCD VE500 | $459 |
| 15" LCD VE155 | $459 |
| 17" LCD VE170B | $747 |
| 18" LCD VG800 | $955 |
| LG | |
| 17" 700S | $187 |
| 17" E700B | $198 |
| 19" 900B | $279 |
| 15" LCD 1511S | $419 |
| 17" LCD 786LS | $679 |
| NEC | |
| 17" FE770+ | $239 |
| 15" LCD 1560V | $499 |
| 18" LCD 1860EB | $899 |

### CD/DVD/CD_RW

| | |
|---|---|
| LG 52X CDROM | $27 |
| SONY 52X | $29 |
| LG 16X DVD | $54 |
| LITEON 16X DVD | $55 |
| SONY 16X DVD | $56 |
| PIONEER 16X DVD | $59 |
| LG 52X24X52 CD_RW | $70 |
| SONY 48X24X48 CD_RW | $68 |
| SONY 52X24X52 CD_RW | $73 |
| PLEXTOR 48X24X48 CD_RW | $145 |
| PLEXTOR 40X12X40 CD_RW USB | $270 |
| LITEON 52X24X52 CD_RW | $75 |
| LG 16X DVD/321040 CDRW COMBO | $105 |
| LG 16X DVD/482448 CDRW COMBO | $109 |
| PIONEER DVD-RW A05 | $409 |
| SONY DRU-500A DVD± RW | $569 |

### Sound Card

| | |
|---|---|
| 32BIT PCI SOUND CARD | $18 |
| 64BIT PCI SOUND CARD | $22 |
| S.B. 128 PCI | $29 |
| S.B. LIVE 5.1 OEM PCI | $44 |
| S.B. AUDIGY OEM PCI | $89 |
| S.B. AUDIGY MP3+/X-GAMER (R) | $131 |
| S.B. AUDIGYII PLATINUM(R) | $269 |

### Modem

| | |
|---|---|
| AOPEN 56K PCI | $26 |
| AOPEN 56K PCI H.W. | $39 |
| USR 56K PCI | $38 |
| USR 56K PCI H.W. | $69 |
| USR 56K PCI H.W./VOICE | $89 |

### Ethernet

| | |
|---|---|
| 10/100 ETHERNET PCI | $14 |
| LINKSYS 10/100 NIC PCI | $20 |
| DLINK 10/100 NIC PCI | $20 |
| 3COM 10/100 905C TX NIC | $59 |
| DLINK 10/100 5PORTS SWITCH | $84 |
| DLINL 10/100 8PORTS SWITCH | $82 |
| DLINK 4 PORTS ROUTER | $86 |
| U.S.R. 4PORTS ROUTER | $79 |
| LINKSYS BEF-SR41 ROUTER | $89 |
| LINKSYS BEF-SR81 ROUTER | $135 |
| LINKSYS WIRELESS ROUTER | $139 |
| LINKSYS WIRELESS USB NIC | $99 |
| LINKSYS WIRELESS PCMCIA | $99 |
| LINKSYS WIRELESS PCI | $99 |
| USB HDD ENCLOSURE EX | $108 |

### Printer

| | |
|---|---|
| CANON | |
| S330 | $115 |
| I550 | $165 |
| SAMSUNG | |
| ML_1430 | $269 |
| ML_1440 | $319 |
| ML_1450 | $389 |
| EPSON | |
| C42UX | $63 |
| C62 | $135 |
| C82 | $213 |
| LEXMARK | |
| Z25 | $40 |
| X75 | $150 |
| HP | |
| 3320 | $75 |
| 3420 | $125 |

SAMSUNG

***SAMSUNG AUTHORIZED DEALER***

***WE DO:***

***SAMSUNG MONITOR***

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ***15" 150S TFT*** | ***$365*** | ***17" 170MP TFT*** | ***$979*** |
| ***15" 151S TFT*** | ***$395*** | ***19" 191T TFT*** | ***$1149*** |
| ***15" 152T TFT*** | ***$475*** | ***17" 750S CRT*** | ***$159*** |
| ***17" 171S TFT*** | ***$659*** | ***17" 753DF CRT*** | ***$187*** |
| ***17" 171N TFT*** | ***$699*** | ***17" 763MB CRT*** | ***$198*** |
| ***17" 171P TFT*** | ***$999*** | ***19" 950B CRT*** | ***$249*** |
| ***17" 172T TFT*** | ***$899*** | ***19" 955DF CRT*** | ***$315*** |

***SAMSUNG LASER PRINTER***

***ML1450 LASER PRINTER $389***

***ML1440 LASER PRINTER $319***

***BEST PRICE, CHECK OUR WEBSITE***

To place an ad or request more information, please send an email to adclass@tcp.ca or call Donna Eng at (416) 923-7100 ext 1206. Out of Toronto please call 1-800-465-3517.

## COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

COMPAQ PI 800 system, games, multimedia cds and music cds. Visit www.onsite-now.com

LAPTOPS NEW & USED. Used Desktops, Monitors, 17" - 21" from $89 www.LessLaptop.Com 416-401-8866.

LAPTOP SALES/Parts/Service. CPQ P6203 $400, P6151 $850 416-937-1557 www.computerdoctors.com

QUALITY USED LAPTOPS / NOTEBOOKS with warranty (905) 470-1857

SONY PLAYSTATION & PS2 MOD chips installed, from $40, full Guarantee. Tel: (905) 947-4624

TRADE-IN your old CRT monitor for a new LCD. Get a credit on your trade-in monitor, up to $80, towards the purchase of a new LCD monitor. Visit us at www.sosdatelectronics.com

## COMPUTER SERVICES

IS YRS PC HELP! Solve/Teach: all soft/hard/net probs on-site, low $, (416) 699-5900 Bob Davis.

ACEME Laptop sales/service MW/SW/HW repair to component level, Suite, Mark 416 412-7330.

Affordable ONSITE PC/MAC SERVICE. Install-Troubleshoot-Network-Tutoring. Sam 416-409-9655

ANDY CERTIFIED TECHNICIAN will solve your computer problems. Low $. Call (416) 889-5065.

APPLE POWERBOOK REPAIRS (Wallstreet, Lombard, Pismo,1400), broken screen, drops (416) 977-3331.

BIZ & HOME PC/MAC help @ your Home/Office 486to9598, MsOffice, AutoCAD, Net Call Tim 584-6467.

C&C COMPUNET Onsite Service: PC Repair/Upgrade/Virus Scan. Network Solutions Cable Running and Repair Phone Line Relocated/Repaired Onsite Maintenance Training Onsite Emergency Response 416-691-2301, 416-858-0703

COMPUTER REPAIR: HOME & BIZ Build, Repair, Upgrade and Support Call Mike: (416) 454-1263 cell: (416) 994-4026

COMPUTER REPAIR, Network Web Design, On Call Help 1-866-769-9900 www.Stars.com 905-456-0360.

DATA RECOVERY from $100 Repair-Tune-Build PC, Software, Network, Internet $60 416-762-0801

DATA/PASSWORD RECOVERY, BACK UP CLONING, NETWORK & OTHER SERVICES 416-836-8858 Computer Master

FOR WEB/E-COMMERCE & SOFTWARE solutions call Lucas @ 905-617-5937 or visit www.hardwerx.ca"

KEN THE COMPUTER DOCTOR House calls for PCs. DOS and Windows repair. East Toronto thru Oshawa areas. Cell: 416-464-1833.

LOWEST PRICES. Design, Development: Software, Database, Web (optional free). www.topsbiz.ca or Call: (416) 661-7452.

ONSITE PC/NETWORK Repair. Lowest Prices. Free Delivery & Pickup. 416-508-7997

ONSITE PC/NETWORK/WEB DESIGN SEVICES FOR HOME & BUSINESS. 416-636-5652. www.paonex.com

ON-SITE PC HELP! Software-Hardware-Network-Internet $25/h Downtown 416-535-7509 9am-9pm

ON-SITE PC NETWORK SERVICE, 17" USED MON. Fr $75 We buy as is PC Monitors, Corp Clients 416-232-1322.

ONSITE PC/NETWORK/SERVICES For Home/Commercial. 905-816-0100, 416-579-5731. www.FTMCOM.com

PC TECH Service, Upgrades, Network Security, Virus Removal. Onsite. Low Rates 416 560-7850

Professional laptop/notebook REPAIRS, new/used PARTS, UPGRADES, RENTALS, password removals (905) 470-1857 www.NotebookSolutions.ca

WEB SITES CONNECTED to Access, SQL Databases. Office Automation and more. MCDBA 416-535-7509

## HARDWARE

Refurbished Sun microsystems

## INTERNET

SAVE! $9/MONTH UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS, Spidercom Corp. Ph: 416-657-0908, 146 Vaughan Road

## LEGAL

LEGAL HELP ½ basis, insurance specialist, quick settlement, more $ 4 U, (416) 699-5000 David Smith.

## OFFICE SPACE

COMMERCIAL MODERN OFFICE SPACE (HITECH) FOR LEASE, Etobicoke, Main Floor 2,140 Sq.Ft., and LL 658 Sq.Ft. Space equipped with Infrastructure Network, Parking, TTC. Call 416-252-2700.

## PRINTERS

HP Laserjet 5/3p $89.95, 3D $149.95, 4Si $699.95, 4+ $335.00, downtown Toronto (416) 977-3531.

ONSITE & DEPOT SERVICE Supplies & Accessories Refurbished Printers Brampton Technology Services 190 Wilkinson Road, Unit-9 Tel: (905) 796-5488

## PC COMPUTERS

APRIL SPECIAL'S

DESKTOP PC'S (Refurb. Like new)
PENTIUM 166, 32MB, 2GB, CD $ 90
P4700, 400, 64MB-A 20GB CD 52XCD-USB $140
P4 350, 64MB, 6.4GB, CD 52XCD-USB $140
P4700, 400, 64MB, 4.3GB, CD+3½" 1.9GB $180
P4 500, 64MB, 6.4GB, CD 52XCD + 17" DVISA $240
P4+ 450, 64MB, 6.4GB, CD 52XCD + 17"DVISA $270
P4 600 & up from $330
Notebooks from $140

MONITORS (Refurb. Like new)
15" From $49 Compaq, HP,
17" From $99 DELL, IBM,
20" and up from $140 & NEC

Call for other configurations

| 6200 Finch Ave. East Unit 107 Scarborough (Finch & Middlefield) Phone: (416) 335-8125 | Mon-Fri 10am to 7pm Saturday 10am to 5pm |
|---|---|

## REPAIRS

S.C.E. REPAIRS
* Specialize in big MONITORS
* Printers, PC, MAC, Copier & FAX
* 30yr professional experience
* Free estimate & the best price
Sale: CD/DVD/CR-WR $20/45/55
HD: 4GB/8G/10G $ 40/65/75
Monitor 14"/15"/17"/20"
$20/50/95/199
905-305-1205
825 Denison St. Unit 25
www.suncomputers.ca

## SERVICES

Business Data Solutions
Database Design, Programming, Maintenance & Up-sizing
Call us or visit our website to arrange a free evaluation of your needs
416-516-6911 1-866-506-3684
www.businessdatasolutions.ca

WEB Design & Hosting
Flash animation, Dynamic interactive pages, E-commerce, Database backend
Visit www.Compu-IT.ca
E-mail: sales@compu-it.ca
Toll Free Call
905 281 2500

On-Site Services
Pay When Results Done!
Hi Computers
2196 Warden Ave (Sheppard, NW401)
Networking
Installation - Troubleshooting
PC-Repairing - Upgrading
Internet Sharing - Emails
Rogers /Sympatico /ISDN / Routers
Business Maintenance Package
From $25/hr In-Store Service
From $35/hr On-Site Services
Microsoft Certified Professional
416-495-0868
416-457-2668

SKILLBUILDERS
COMPUTER PRODUCTIVITY SKILLS TRAINING
Onsite & Classroom Training
for individuals or groups
Many courses available, call: 416-764-4134
OFFICE, COMPUTER SKILLS, WEB DESIGN, PROJECT 2000, GOLDMINE A+ CERTIFICATION CONSULTING
www.imssystems.com

Professional
Web Design
Database Service
e-commerce
Graphic Design
and more
www.irondeco.com
416-505-3973

Compatible Toner Cartridges
For Printers, Photocopiers, Faxes, Drum Units
Excellent Results
Every time you print
Save more than 40%
Call for prices and free delivery
Laser Dina Charge,
13 years in business
Print Fast 42, Tuscana Blvd,
2075 Lawrence Ave East, Vaughn, ON, L4K 5J2
Scarborough ON M1R 2Z3 Tel: 905-303-6260
Tel: 416-617-6231 Toll Free: 1-877-840-5359

WEB HOSTING
From $1.59/mo
■ 100MB Space
■ 5GB Bandwidth
■ Perl PHP MySql SSI
■ FrontPage2002
www.long4net.com

ML3 STUDIOS inc
Web & Graphic Design
Logos Banners Corporate ID
Web Hosting Photography
Computer Sales/Service
905.660.3230
www.ML3STUDIOS.com

ON-SITE COMPUTER SERVICE
$25 hr (905) 707-3469

Novatrex
Complete Small Business Solutions
Custom Software
Database Solutions
E-commerce Solutions
Firewall and Network Management
Unix / Linux Administration
Unix / Linux Training
Web Hosting
416.209.8220
www.novatrex.com

Laser Printer Toner & Repair
Copier, Fax, Inkjet Cartridges,
Service Tone of recycled toner, inkjets, eBikons
HP II, III $39, HP IIP, IIIP $49, A35 $75,
HP 5L, 6L, 1100 $49, HP 4000 $79, Open B $39,
C6614/6602 $17, OPC $99, Xer WC 385 $89,
laser printers from $150
We carry major brands 905-890-0330
We Buy Empty Cartridges print_mart@yahoo.com

RECURSIVE CONSULTING
* Database, Intranet/Internet design
* Expertise in MS SQL, MS Access, ASP (VB), and custom programming
* Connect Database to web
* Training & Consulting
(416) 505-4821
http://www.e-recursive.com
info@e-recursive.com

Hard-to-find parts, cables, adapters, connectors, & accessories.
Email: sales@mycableshop.com
Toll Free: 1 (866) 449 4498
mycableshop.com

WE RE-INK 10 99 OR LESS ALL CARTRIDGES
WE ALSO OFFER
*LAMINATING
*SIGNS 4"X8" $75
*BANNERS 2'X10' $85
*SANDWICH BOARD 3'X4' /SPINNERS $149
RICARDO SIGNS
485 KENNEDY RD
(416) 267-2071

Flash Web Design
Affordable Web Design
Hosting • Makeovers
evan@dtdmedia.com
www.dtdmedia.com
Call: (416) 977-8987

MONITOR REPAIR
PC, MAC All Models & Sizes, TV VCR, Electronics Repair
Free Estimate & Low Prices.
Sell Used Monitors
(905) 415-8855
(call: 8:30am - 9:30pm)
Ruan Computers & Electronics
107 Telson Rd
(North of Steeles and Victoria)

Cisco Deals
Buy/Sell USED Cisco
Up to 80% OFF list
2hr FREE setup
FREE delivery in TO
EXTENDED warranty
CISCO labs-rent,buy
Tel: 647-297-8739
www.technorex.com

WWF
Call of the Wild!
Join World Wildlife Fund as a volunteer Event Assistant and make the CN Tower Climb a roaring success!
For a Volunteer Kit, email us at:
ca-volunteers@wwfcanada.org

## TRAINING

COMPUTER TUTOR - T.O. – 416-656-1919 PC ABCs, Windows, Internet, WP www.myinternetclass.com

## WANTED

WANTED NOT WORKING/Working Computers Corporate Clients only, Large Qty 416-994-8324.

WANTED used LAPTOPS / DESKTOPS, working or not, Corporate Clients Only! (416) 992-0565.

## WEB SERVICES

Advanced WEB DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT Go to www.romandesign.ca! info@romandesign.ca 416-440-0435

AFFORDABLE HIGH SPEED WEB HOSTING www.multiwebhosting.com (416) 821-7801.

Affordable WEB DESIGN www.WebLineOnline.ca Call Alex (416)631-8404

FOR WEB/E-COMMERCE & Software solutions call 905-617-5937 or visit www.hardwerx.ca

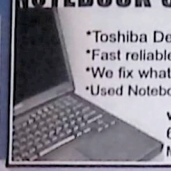
INTELLIGENT WEB DESIGN with Expert Photography, Virtual Tours, Graphics and Logo Creation, Text Editing, Marketing Assistance, www.rowanlea.com/webworks/ 416-566-9473, 866-769-2653

SavingHosting.com $1 Web Hosting VisaHosting.com-your visa to hosting solutions!

WEB DESIGN $699 All Included As good as www.jumpmediacenter.com 416-648-0133

WEB HOSTING, DOMAIN name registration and more... www.web-design.piersiostudio.com

## NOTEBOOK SALES & SERVICE



*Toshiba Dell HP Fujitsu Acer Angel Sony
*Fast reliable service to all makes & models
*We fix what the other shops gave up on
*Used Notebooks: IBM Dell Toshiba on display

www.notebookuniverse.com
653 Queen St. E. 416 366-6683
Mon-Fri8:30A-5:30P Sat 11A-4:30P

## Monitor Plus

**Monitor Repair**
Any size & model (incl. LCD)
Free estimates & Low prices

**Monitor Sale**
Buy & Sell(1 Year warranty)
Monitor Recycling Centre

1110 Finch Ave. W. (416) 663-8878 www.monitorplus.ca

## MONITOR REPAIR & SALE

Refurb. Monitors with 1yr warranty
Lowest price guarantee!
REPAIR ANY KINDS MONITORS!
- Lowest price on the market
- 1yr warranty
- Same Day service
- We have a monitor specialist engineer ready to serve you! (20yrs exp.)

800 Denison St. Markham Ont. 905-943-7609

## NETWORK SUPPORT

Novell. Novell.

- Novell, Microsoft Win9x/ME/2000/XP
- Network Installation and Service
- Software / Hardware Sales
- Business Vision Authorized Dealer
- Web Page Design
- Internet router - firewall setup

Reliable · Onsite · Reasonable Rates
http://www.comnetservices.com

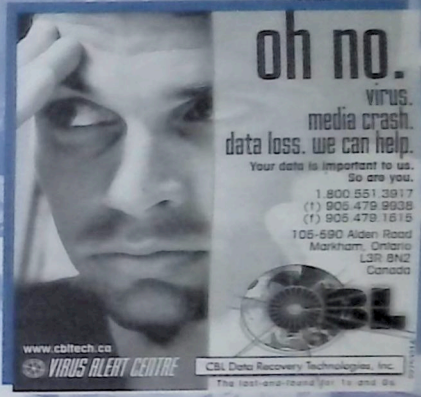
**ComNet Services**
Tel: (416) 733-8098

## EMERGENCY RESPONSE!

COMPUTER EXPERTS ON-CALL
24 HRS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK!

DATA RECOVERY
SERVER CRASHES
WINDOWS 98/NT/XP/2000
VIRUS REMOVAL
NETWORK PROBLEMS
ON-SITE SERVICE

416.781.4335
HTTP://WWW.247TECHCORP.COM




## web hosting

·free WEB STAT
from $7.95/mo.

## web development

·total e-commerce solution
·guaranteed TOP 10 in search engines.

(416) 916 - 22 31 www.edenproduction.com

## Transfer your Videos & Old Films to DVD

- Broadcast Linear & Non Linear Editing
- Standards Conversions (NTSC/PAL/SECAM)
- Advanced DVD Authoring for Motion Picture Films
- Audio, Video, CD and DVD Duplication
- Professional Video Taping for Corporate & Televison Productions
- 8 & 16mm Films, Photos & Slides to Video or DVD
- High Definition Video/VGA Projector Rental

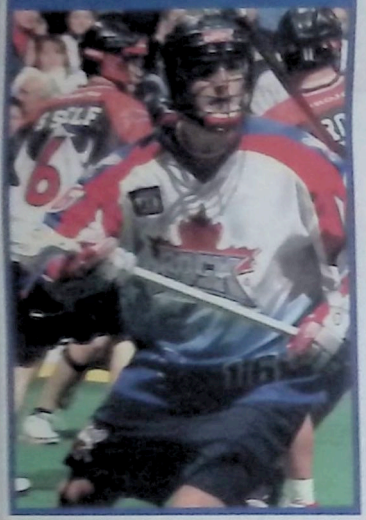
**Overseas Video Lab** (416) 244-1822
1359 Wilson Ave. Toronto, Ontario
www.overseasvideolab.com Since 1980


## AD INDEX


2000 Computer . . . . . 22
24/7 Tech Corp . . . . . 53
A&T Hosting Suite . . . . . 5
Aaronic Technology . . . . . 32
ABC . . . . . 25
AG Computers . . . . . 38
Angel . . . . . 41
Apple . . . . . 8
ASI Technologies . . . . . 38
Auction4it.com . . . . . 33
Bell Sympatico . . . . . 55
BNC Compuware . . . . . 9
CanadaSys . . . . . 37
CBL Data Recovery . . . . . 53
Certification Express . . . . . 49
Classifieds . . . . . 52
ComNet Services . . . . . 53
Compu Canada . . . . . 47
Computer Square Inc . . . . . 33
Computer Warehouse Outlet . . . . . 20
ComputerFest 2003 . . . . . 32
Computers & Peripherals . . . . . 24
Cool Tunes Contest . . . . . 40
CRS Computer Rentals & Service . . . . . 10
Cybernet Communications . . . . . 31
Dell Canada . . . . . 56
Digital Design . . . . . 54
DSG . . . . . 43
Echo Online . . . . . 2
Eden Production . . . . . 53
Elosoft . . . . . 36
eSkynet.com . . . . . 19
GoGo Computers . . . . . 18
Greacom Computers Inc. . . . . 42
Grey Tech . . . . . 34
Hitech Classifieds . . . . . 48
Hitech Institute . . . . . 48
Infonec . . . . . 39
Keit . . . . . 16
LG Electronics . . . . . 3
Logic Computer House . . . . . 26
Look . . . . . 17
Magma Communications . . . . . 11
MDG Canada . . . . . 12
Merchant Guy . . . . . 53
Micropoint . . . . . 30
Monitor Plus Inc . . . . . 53
Monitor Repair Centre . . . . . 53
Network Universe . . . . . 53
Overseas Video Lab . . . . . 53
PAGE BYTES . . . . . 32
Pathway . . . . . 15
PC Maniak . . . . . 49
PC Village . . . . . 51
Photo Spree . . . . . 45
Premier Computer Canada . . . . . 7
Summit Direct . . . . . 28
Ubisoft Rainbow Six . . . . . 50
Winnet Systems . . . . . 49
Work IT . . . . . 50


*Toronto Computes!* is not responsible for errors or omissions.
The Ad Index is printed as a courtesy to our readers and advertisers.

# Profile: Blaine Manning



Toronto Rock forward Blaine Manning plays lacrosse – otherwise known as the little sport that could. Before there was hockey, there was another "Canada's game," played with sticks and nets, speed and heart, just like that ballet on ice. Well, minus the ice. Nevertheless, lacrosse appears to have come out of nowhere, its popularity supporting a 12-team North American league, television exposure and filling the Air Canada Centre with over 15,000 patrons per game.

"It's a great sport – it's very exciting," says Manning, 23. "Canadians can relate to it because it's much like hockey. It's played in the same dimensions of the rink and it's affordable." The Sherwood Park, Alberta-born native and graduate of Radford University in Virginia is only in his second season with the Rock and says he sees nowhere but up for the team and the league. This despite heavy competition from mainstream sports franchises like the Toronto Maple Leafs and the Toronto Raptors.

"There's a market throughout North America for it as an affordable family sport," he says. "It's just a matter of finding the formula for success. We need to find exactly where we fit in the sports scene – we're obviously not the big-time, big-money sport. But some fans come up to me and tell me they're happy to finally see a winning team in Toronto." That's a sentiment this city hasn't been able to express for some time. Currently first in their division, Manning expects the team to be in the race for the Champions Cup come April. "We have a good team so ultimately we'd like to be in the final."

**Who:** Blaine Manning, forward, Toronto Rock Lacrosse Club.

**Computer now used:** IBM PC.

**Computer first used:** "Probably in 4th grade, we had a computer lab and I'm not sure what was in there but they were pretty funky – I think they were Apples with the old floppy disks. You got to play the games on them."

**Favourite computer:** Dell laptop; "It's pretty amazing what you can do with one of these things."

**Other technical gadgetry in use at this time (cells, PDA, etc.):** Samsung cell phone.

**Do you use your computer for play?** No.

**Best thing about the technology you have:** "It has to be convenient. The computer being able to access any type of information on the Internet is huge for my day-to-day life."

**Worst thing:** [Chuckles] "I don't understand it. When there's a problem or a glitch with the computer I'm helpless. I need to call somebody in because I really just don't understand them all that well."

**What can't you live without?** Computer; "As far as the business world, you need a computer. You can't really do a whole lot without one."

**Is there anything you think you need?** Palm Pilot.

**Personal take on issues dealing with technology in general:** "I think technology is a great thing. It's always helping make life easier for everyone. So I think the more research, the more things they come out with, the better off we're gonna be. I don't think you should ever be at a standstill or be complacent with what you have." ◆

*-interview by Samson Okalow*


Toronto computes!

presents the 6th Annual DIGITAL DESIGN CONTEST

Gather up your creativity and your favourite graphics software and get going!

1st Prize — ViewSonic — 17" View Sonic Monitor

2nd Prize — HP — HP PSC 2210 Multifunction Printer

3rd Prize — PINE — Pine XFX Geforce 4 17x 440 VGA

Let your imagination go wild.

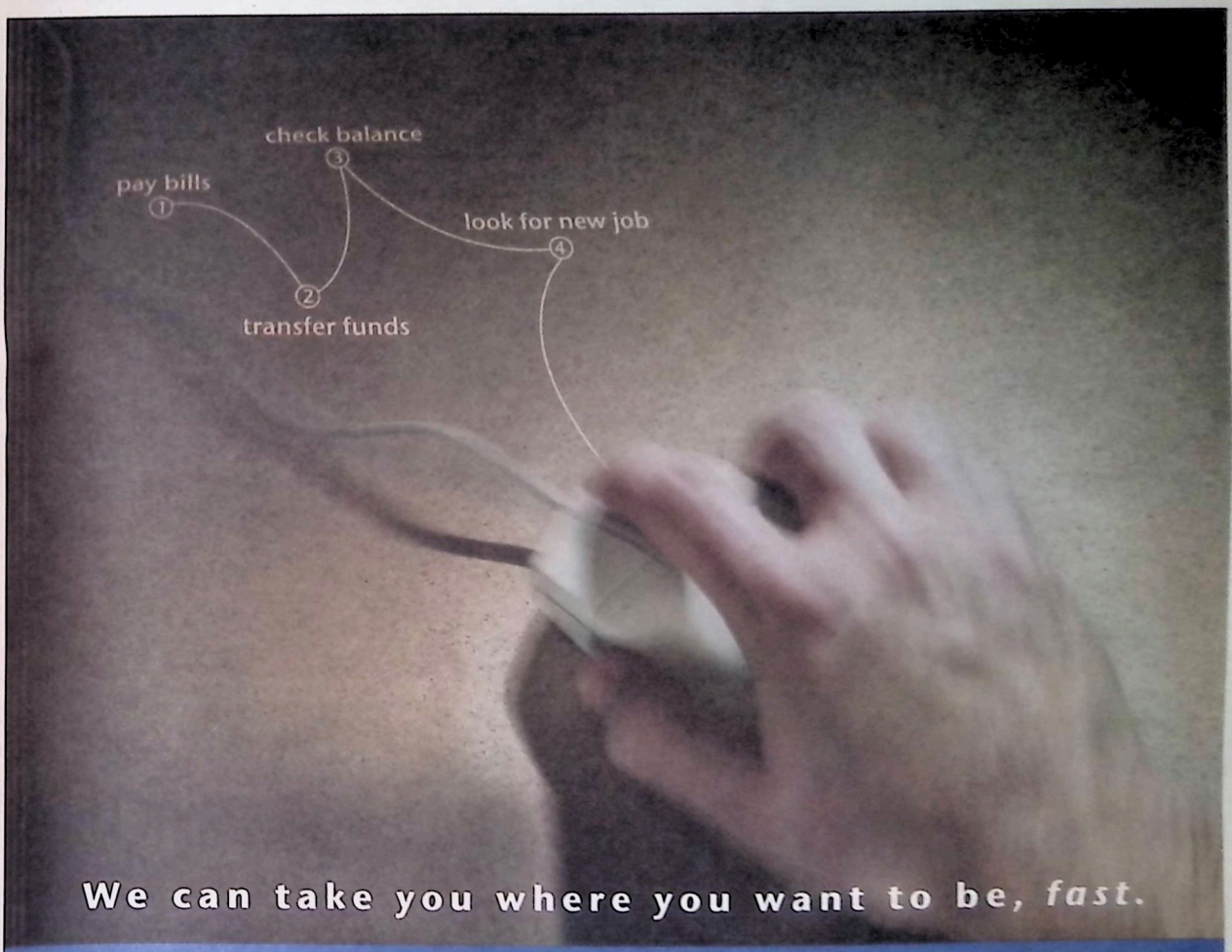
Submit your computer-generated artwork, altered family photos, or any other creative artistic endeavours, along with the form below, by May 1st, 2003. Anything goes but keep it clean. All artwork must be submitted in hard copy no larger than 9" x 12" (no disks or e-mails please).

TC's 6th Annual digital design contest Entry Form Deadline May 1st, 2003

Name:
Address:
E-Mail:
Phone Number:
Age:
Occupation/school:
Title of Entry:
Hardware/Software used:

NO DISK OR E-MAIL ENTRIES.

Send your entries to: Toronto Computes!, Digital Design Contest, 625 Church Street, Suite 600, Toronto, ON, M4Y 2G1 Attn: Editor




# We can take you where you want to be, *fast*.

Sympatico High Speed

Whether it's banking or checking the job market, with Bell **Sympatico™ High Speed** Internet service, you can do all of these things online. It's always fast – even during peak hours! And it can leave you with more time to spend on the things that matter most to you, like family and friends. Plus, it leaves your phone line free, so you won't miss important calls.

**$24.95**/month for the first 3 months* + **FREE** self-installation kit

Order today **1 877 567-5021**
www.bell.sympatico.ca/gofast or visit any Bell World store

Bell

*Download speeds online can vary with Internet traffic, server or other factors. *Sympatico High Speed Internet service is available only to residential customers where technology permits. Other conditions and restrictions apply. Regular monthly rate (currently $44.95) applies in month four and includes access, modem use and 10GB of combined download and upload bandwidth activity per month. Rates subject to change and exclude applicable taxes. Offer ends May 31, 2003, and is available only to new Sympatico High Speed subscribers. Offer subject to cancellation or change without notice and cannot be combined with any other Bell Sympatico offer.
Sympatico is a trade-mark of Bell Canada.

# You're just one stop from everything you want.

Dell™. For all your computing needs.

Advertised Inspiron 600M notebook

**PLEASE NOTE: Advertised prices exclude shipping and taxes except where otherwise noted. See footnote 1 for current shipping charges.**

**When you buy direct from Dell,** you get:

- **A wide range of customization options.** Call us or visit us online to create a PC that meets your exact needs. Then we'll customize it in the factory and ship it straight to your door. We offer a full line of Intel® processors, as well as multiple memory options, including DDR-SDRAM.
- **In-Home Service.**[2] In the event that you experience hardware problems with your Dell desktop, we'll send a technician to your home if we can't fix it over the phone.
- **Access to software and peripherals.** With thousands of software packages and peripherals to complement your PC, we're a one-stop shop for all your computing needs.
- **24x7 telephone technical support.**[4] If you have any hardware questions about your Dell PC, we're available over the phone or online, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

## Dell | Home

**NO PAYMENT FOR 90 DAYS[3]**

You may qualify for no monthly payments for 90 days.[3] Call Dell for full details.

**DELL DEALS ONLINE**

Buy online & get bonus savings on select purchases.

**INTERNET ACCESS INCLUDED WITH ALL HOME SYSTEMS**

6 months of AOL® Dial-up Internet Access OR 3 months of Dell Sympatico High Speed™ Internet Service. Restrictions and conditions apply. See FOOTNOTE 6.

## Dell | Desktops

### Dimension™ 4550 Desktop
Performance and Flexibility

Reg. Price $1619[1] **$1299** Starting from $33/mo.* 48-mos. Purchase Plan[5] QUOTE WHEN ORDERING: **E Value Code: 71123 CHF1CP4**

SAVE $220[1]

- **Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor at 2.53GHz with 533MHz Front Side Bus + 512K L2 Cache**
- 256MB DDR-SDRAM at 333MHz
- 60GB Ultra ATA-100 Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 17" E772 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
- 64MB DDR NVIDIA® GeForce4 MX™ Graphics Card with TV-Out
- 16X DVD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Live! 5.1 Digital Sound Card
- Harman Kardon HK-395 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Integrated Intel® PRO 10/100 Ethernet
- 56K[2] PCI Telephony Modem
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- WordPerfect® Productivity Pack with Quicken®
- 1 Year In-Home Service[2]
- **Upgrade to 3 Year In-Home Service[2] for $159[1]**

**Recommended Upgrades:**
- Sound Blaster® Audigy2™ Sound Card with DVD Audio — Add $70[1]
- 48X/24X/48X CD-RW Drive (2nd Bay) — Add $160[1]
- 19" M992 Flat Screen CRT Monitor (18.0" v.i.s.) — Add $240[1]

### Dimension 8250 Desktop
Cutting-Edge Performance

Reg. Price $2808[1] **$2199** Starting from $56/mo.* 48-mos. Purchase Plan[5] QUOTE WHEN ORDERING: **E Value Code: 71123 CHS5CP4**

SAVE $409[1]

- **Intel Pentium 4 Processor with HT Technology at 3.06GHz**
- 256MB PC1066 RDRAM
- 60GB Ultra ATA-100 Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 17" M782 Flat Screen CRT Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
- 64MB DDR NVIDIA® GeForce4 MX™ Graphics Card with TV-Out
- 48X/24X/48X CD-RW Drive with Roxio's Easy CD Creator®
- Sound Blaster Live! 5.1 Digital Sound Card
- Harman Kardon HK-395 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Integrated Intel PRO 10/100 Ethernet
- 56K[2] PCI Telephony Modem
- Windows XP Home Edition and Works Suite 2003
- 1 Year In-Home Service[2]
- **Upgrade to 3 Year In-Home Service[2] for $159[1]**

**Recommended Upgrades:**
- 15" E151FPb Flat Panel Display — Add $189[1]
- 512MB PC1066 RDRAM — Add $200[1]
- 4X DVD+RW/+R Drive with CD-RW including Roxio's Easy CD Creator® and Sonic MyDVD — Add $450[1]

## Dell | Notebooks

### Inspiron™ 5100 Notebook
Thin and Light Mobility

Reg. Price $1699[1] **$1599** Starting from $41/mo.* 48-mos. Purchase Plan[5] QUOTE WHEN ORDERING: **E Value Code: 71123 CH51TC4**

SAVE $100[1]

- **Intel Pentium 4 Processor at 2.40GHz**
- 256MB DDR-SDRAM at 266MHz
- 30GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Fixed Internal 8X DVD-ROM Drive
- 32MB DDR ATI MOBILITY™ RADEON™ 7500 AGP 4X Graphics
- Internal Modem and NIC Included
- 12 Cell Lithium Ion Battery
- Windows XP Home Edition
- WordPerfect Productivity Pack
- 1 Year Express Depot Service[4]
- **Upgrade to 1 Year CompleteCare™ coverage[4] for $99[1]**

**Recommended Upgrades:**
- Dell™ 64MB USB Memory Key — Add $90[1]
- 40GB Performance Hard Drive (5400 RPM) — Add $150[1]
- Microsoft® Office® XP Small Business — Add $169[1]

### Inspiron 600M Notebook
Desktop Performance to Go

Reg. Price $2398[1] **$1999** Starting from $51/mo.* 48-mos. Purchase Plan[5] QUOTE WHEN ORDERING: **E Value Code: 71123 CH6MTC4**

SAVE $400[1]

- **Intel® Centrino™ Mobile Technology** Intel® Pentium® M Processor at 1.30GHz Intel® PRO/Wireless 2100 802.11b Mini-PCI Wireless Card
- 14.1 SXGA TFT Display (1024 X 768)
- 256MB DDR-SDRAM at 266MHz
- 40GB Performance Hard Drive (5400 RPM)
- Modular 8X DVD-ROM Drive
- 64MB DDR ATI RADEON™ 9000 AGP 4X Graphics
- Internal Modem and NIC Included
- 8 Cell Lithium Ion Battery
- Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case
- Microsoft Windows XP Home Edition
- WordPerfect Productivity Pack
- 1 Year Express Depot Service[4]
- **Upgrade to 1 Year CompleteCare coverage[4] for $99[1]**

**Recommended Upgrades:**
- Dell 64MB USB Memory Key — Add $90[1]
- 64MB DDR ATI RADEON™ 9000 AGP 4X Graphics — Add $150[1]
- 512MB DDR-SDRAM at 266MHz — Add $200[1]

## Dell | Software & Peripherals

Enhance your Dell PC!

**Targus Notebook Case Bundle**

**$189** sku A0085607

Includes a Trademark Universal Case, a Defcon Cable Lock and Wireless Mini Mouse.

**Dell 2100MP Projector**

**$1999** Starting from $51/mo.* 48-mos. Purchase Plan[5] sku 221-2698

High 1800:1 contrast ratio (full on/full off). Native SVGA (800 x 600) resolution with auto sync to SXGA+ (1400 x 1050).

*Based on 9.99% interest per year. The applicable interest rate and your monthly payments may be higher depending on your creditworthiness as determined by lender in its sole discretion. See FOOTNOTE 2 for details.

Powerful systems. Easy as DELL™

Order the easy way. Visit www.dell.ca or call toll-free 1-877-517-6596

MON-FRI 8AM-10PM EST • SAT 10AM-6PM EST • SERVICE IN FRENCH: MON-FRI 8AM-7PM EST • SAT 10AM-6PM EST

**Dell recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional for Mobile Computing**

7246314

Advertised configurations and limited time offers only available to customers in Canada. All purchases subject to your Customer Agreement or Dell's standard terms of sale, Dell's limited warranty terms and the applicable Dell or third party service agreement. Copies available on request or at www.dell.ca. **All promotional offers are subject to cancellation or change at any time without notice.** Remember to back-up your data. Dell is not responsible for lost or corrupt data or software. Dell reserves the right to limit quantities to five (5) systems per customer. Dell cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography **1. SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED. CURRENT STANDARD SHIPPING CHARGES: $139 FOR DIMENSION AND INSPIRON, $99 FOR NETWORKED BUSINESS PRODUCTS (I.E. SERVERS AND STORAGE, OPTIPLEX, PRECISION AND LATITUDE) AND THE DELL BRANDED PROJECTOR, $25 FOR THE DELL AXIM X5, AND $15 FOR ALL OTHER SOFTWARE AND PERIPHERALS.** Prices and specifications are subject to error and change without notice. Promotional pricing is not combinable with other offers or volume based or other discounts to which you may be entitled unless specifically advertised. Availability may be limited. Pre-loaded software does not include documentation and may differ from retail version **2. SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED.** 48-Month Purchase Plan offered through Dell Financial Services Canada, an independent entity, to qualified customers, subject to credit approval and availability. Minimum transaction size of $799 is required (before shipping and applicable taxes). No down payment required. Monthly payments are based on advertised prices depicted for a 48 month term, calculated using an interest rate of 9.99% per annum. Your monthly payments may be higher depending on your creditworthiness as determined by the Lender in its sole discretion. Available interest rates per annum are 9.99%, 13.99%, 16.99%, 17.99%, 18.99%, 21.99%, 26.99% and 28.99%. Finance example: $1299.00 @ [9.99%], [13.99%], [16.99%], [17.99%], [18.99%], [21.99%], [26.99%], [28.99%] per annum equals [$32.94], [$35.49], [$37.48], [$38.35], [$38.83], [$40.92], [$44.53], [$46.01] per month for 48 months. Total payable: [$1,581.12], [$1,703.52], [$1,799.04], [$1,831.20], [$1,863.84], [$1,964.16], [$2,137.44], [$2,208.48]. Full cost of borrowing: [$282.12], [$404.52], [$500.04], [$532.20], [$564.84], [$665.16], [$838.44], [$909.48]. Terms subject to error and change without notice. Please contact Dell for full details. **3.** Download speeds are limited to 53 Kbps. Upload speeds are less (about 30Kbps). Speeds can vary by modem manufacturer and line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible service required. **4.** See Dell's limited warranty terms and the applicable Dell or third party Service Contract for service and warranty terms and conditions. Copies available on request or at www.dell.ca. Services may not be available in all areas. In-home service refers to Dell's **Next Business Day On-Site Service.** In-Home service may be provided by a third party contract with customer and may not be available in certain areas. TECHNICIAN WILL BE DISPATCHED, IF NECESSARY, FOLLOWING PHONE-BASED TROUBLESHOOTING. Dell must notify the service provider before 5:00 pm local customer time; otherwise it may take an additional business day. **CompleteCare coverage** only covers internal hardware components and does not cover peripheral devices, damage or loss caused by fire, theft, intentional acts, or by normal wear if the normal wear does not affect performance. **Advanced Exchange Service** Replacement system or replacement part will be dispatched, if necessary, following phone-based trouble-shooting, in advance of returned defective part or system. Replacements may be refurbished. Defective unit must be returned within ten (10) days. If the defective unit is not returned within ten (10) days, you agree to pay Dell for the replacement unit upon receipt of invoice. Bulbs have a 90 day limited warranty. Availability varies. Other conditions apply. **5.** 90 Day Deferred 48-Month Purchase Plan offered through Dell Financial Services Canada, an independent entity, to top tier credit qualified customers subject to approval and availability as determined by lender in its sole discretion. Minimum transaction size of $799 is required (before shipping and applicable taxes). Maximum total transaction size per customer of $5,000 (after shipping and applicable taxes). Not available on past orders or past financing. Additional restrictions and conditions apply. Call Dell for full details **6. All Promotional Internet Access Offers:** Limited time offers available to Canadian residents with the purchase of a Dimension or Inspiron computer for home use. To be eligible, you must be within the service area of the Internet service provider you choose; final eligibility for service will be determined by the Internet service provider. You must be a new subscriber and register at time of computer purchase (for AOL must register within 6 months of invoice from Dell). You must accept the Internet service provider's then current terms of service. Promotional period begins upon registration and cancellation must be made during this period in accordance with the internet service provider's then current terms of service, otherwise service will continue and you will be billed the Internet service provider's then current monthly rate. Contact the Internet service provider for a copy of their then current terms of service. Limit one (1) offer per computer per household. Dell systems must be equipped with a Network Card (Ethernet card) for high-speed access or a modem for dial-up access. Offers not combinable with any other Internet access offers from Dell nor other offers from the respective Internet service providers. **For AOL,** you must be 18+ and have a major credit card. During six month included membership period, members outside AOL Canada Inc.'s local calling areas may incur telephone charges on their phone bill. Communication surcharges, telephone bill charges, and premium service area charges will apply if you use the services during your six months included AOL membership. See online registration for complete details. AOL is not available for Windows 3.1, Windows NT and MacIntosh. AOL is a registered trademark, and the triangular logo, AOL Instant Messenger, Buddy List, Parental Controls and the AOL triangle logo are trademarks, of America Online, Inc. **For Bell Sympatico High Speed,** Service only available to residential customers in Ontario and Quebec where technology permits. Must register by major credit card or pre-authorized payment. Offer applicable to the self-installation option only and does not include the cost to correct any wiring configurations in customer's residence. One time activation fee of $29.95 is currently waived. Sympatico High Speed is a trade-mark of Bell Canada. **7.** Promotional offer available with eligible purchase made between March 26, 2003 to April 30, 2003, 10pm EST for phone orders, 5pm EST for online orders. To receive the advertised price you must mention or input (on-line) the e-value code advertised beside the price point. Not combinable with other offers or volume based or other discounts to which you may be entitled unless specifically advertised. Limit one (1) offer per eligible system. Limit five (5) systems per customer. ™Dell, the Dell logo, Dimension, Inspiron, Axim, and CompleteCare are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. ™Microsoft, MS, Intellimouse, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ™Intel, Intel Inside, Intel Inside logo, Centrino, Xeon, Pentium and Celeron are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. TM All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their registered holders. © 2003 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

AD CODE TC19